SHUR-LOK® AND PBR PRICING

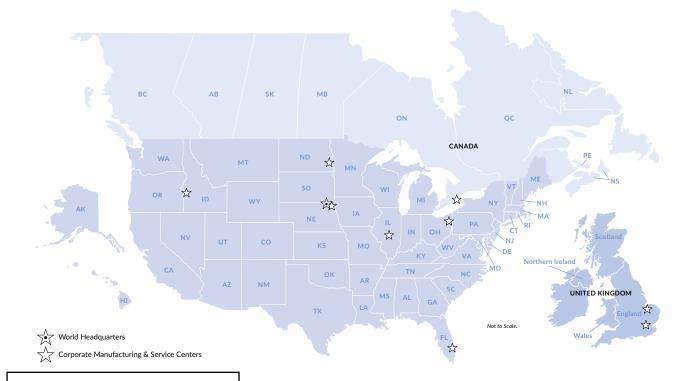
BLANK VOLUME 45 | SECTION 1



INDEX - 1

SHUR-CO® DISTRIBUTION CENTERS	2
SHUR-LOK® ROLL TARP APPLICATIONS	
Shur-Lok® for Grain Carts and Wagons	3
Shur-Lok® for Tenders and Spreaders	
Shur-Lok® for Farm Bodies	
Shur-Lok® for Grain Trailers	
Double Shur-Lok® Systems	9-10
Shur-Lok® for Live-Bottom Trailers	
Shur-Lok® for End Dumps	12
Shur-Lok® for Dump Bodies	13
Shur-Lok® for Belly Dumps	
Shur-Lok® for Open-Top Vans	15-16
Shur-Lok® for Chip Trailers	17
Shur-Lok® for Refuse Trailers	18
Shur-Lok® for Silage Boxes	19
PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET APPLICATIONS	
PBR for Grain Trailers	20
PBR for Farm Bodies	21
PBR for Dump Bodies	22
PBR for Belly Dumps	
PBR for End Dumps	24-25
PBR for Open-Top Vans	26
PBR for Chip Trailers	27
PBR for Refuse Trailers	28
REPLACEMENT TARPS	29-34
FITTED TARPS	34
SHUR-CO® EXPRESS TARPS	35
OPTIONS AND UPGRADES	36-39
GENUINE REPLACEMENT PARTS	۸ <u>۵-</u> 40
GENUINE SHUR-CO® BULK PRICING	70-07
NOTES	
BI VVIK CHI ID-I UK	®/DRD 1 1

SHUR-CO® SALES AND DISTRIBUTION CENTERS



World Headquarters

SHUR-CO® CORPORATE HQ 2309 Shur-Lok St., Yankton

800.474.8756

FAX: 605.665.0501

SHUR-CO® of IDAHO 921 Garber St., Caldwell

208.455.1046

FAX: 208.459.1190

SHUR-CO® of ILLINOIS 3993 E. Mueller Ave., Decatur 866.356.0246

FAX: 217.877.8270

Donovan® Brand Headquarters SHUR-CO® of FLORIDA 3353 SE Gran Park Way, Stuart

800.327.8287 FAX: 772.287.0431

SHUR-CO® of OHIO 4676 Lynn Rd., Rootstown

866.356.0242

FAX: 330.297.5599

SHUR-CO® of NORTH DAKOTA 1746 4th Ave. NW, West Fargo

877.868.4488

FAX: 701.277.1283

SHUR-CO® of CANADA

490 Egin St., Unit #2 Brantford, Ontario N3S 7P8

800.265.0823

FAX: 519.715.3997

SHUR-CO® of SOUTH DAKOTA 1212 N. Norbeck St., Vermillion

605.658.1020

FAX: 605.658.1022

SHUR-CO® UK Limited

Rochester Airport Est., Unit 41

Laker Rd.

Rochester, Kent ME1 3QX +44 (0) 1795.473499

PRICING YOUR SYSTEM

STANDARD V. OPTIONS

Each Shur-Co[®] tarp system comes with standard features. These are bulleted (•) and noted as Standard in bold type under STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS, like the recessed tarp stops at right. Any change from standard features affects the cost of your system. This is noted as an "add," "deduct" or no charge "N/C."

Under TARP STOPS, if you replace the standard recessed tarp stops with flexible easy-off stops, for example, you'll need to add to your total for each stop you order. If you replace them with 3" offset tarp stops, you would deduct for each stop.

If you have questions on options and upgrades, there is a complete list of photos and descriptions (see pgs. 37-40).

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	TARP STOPS	
•	Recessed Tarp Stops	Standard
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/Bracket - For Lip-Out Design	Add/Ea.
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/o Bracket - For Lip-In Design	Add/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/Bracket - Lip-Out	Add/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/o Bracket - Lip-In	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/ Bracket- Lip-Out	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/o Bracket- Lip-In	Add/Ea.
	3" Offset Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.

NOTE: All prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice. All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR GRAIN CARTS AND WAGONS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Note that if you have an angled extension, our fabric caps can fit it. To be sure of what you're ordering, check out illustrations of the various extensions (see Section 7, pg. 7, Figure 1).

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	BOX WIDTH							
	8'	8'6"	9'	10'	11'	12'	13'	14'
10'								
11'								
12'								
13'								
14'								
15'								
16'								
17'								
18'								
19'								
20'								
21'								
22'								
23'								
24'								
25'								
26'								
27'								
28'								
29'								
30'								

HARDWARE QTY

STANDARD (102" or Less)	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STD BOWS
6' to 9'	2	6	2
10' to 14'	3	8	2
15' to 18'	3	8	3
19' to 22'	4	10	4
23' to 26'	4	10	5
27' to 30'	5	10	6
X-WIDE (103" or More)	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	X-WIDE BOWS
6' to 9'	2	6	2
10' to 11'	3	8	2
12' to 15'	3	8	3
16' to 18'	3	10	4
19'	4	10	4
20' to 23'	4	10	5
24' to 26'	4	10	6
27'	5	10	6
28' to 30'	5	10	7

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pg. 30.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	LATCHPLATES	
•	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
	TARP STOPS	
•	Recessed Tarp Stops	Standard
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop Bracket - Used on GC w/ Lip-Out Top Rail	Add/Ea.
	Standard tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	3" Offset Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
•	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets - Standard	102" or Less
•	Galvanized Steel (HR/Flat*) Bows/Brackets - Standa	ard 103" or More
	Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow (102" or Less)	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow (102" or Less)	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow (102" or Les	
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (HR) Bow (103" or More)	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (Flat*) Bow (103" or More)	Add/Ea.
	Adjustable Bow Bracket – For Slanted w/Angle Ext.	Add/Ea.
	END CAPS Columnized Steel (LD (LD) Find Con** Steel double 1991	Landana
•	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) End Cap** - Standard 102" Galvanized Steel (HR/Flat*) End Cap** - Standard 10	
•	Fabric End Cap (102" or Less)	Add/Set
	Fabric End Cap (102" or More)	Add/Set
	Aluminum (LR/HR) End Cap (102" or Less)	Add/Set
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
•	1" Ridge Strap - Over 8'6" Gets 2	Standard
	2" Ridge Strap	
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (25')	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
	No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS	
•	Stretch Cord Return	Standard
	Shur-Return™ (102" or Less)	Add
	Front Cable Return (102" or Less) - w/Metal Caps Only	Add
	Front Cable Return (103" or More) - w/Metal Caps Only	Add
	CRANK ARMS	Chandand
•	Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Standard Deduct
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Deduct
	RETAINERS	
	Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Chandond
•	w/Universal Crank Retainer Support Kit	Standard
	Pinless Crank Retainer w/2" Standoff	
	Standard Crank Retainer w/2" Standoff	
	Standard Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	
	No Universal Crank Retainer Support Kit	Deduct
	TARP OPTIONS	
•	18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color***	Standard
	Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
	OTHER OPTIONS	
	GustBuster™ Cord Kit - GC (10' to 11') - 2 Cords	Add
	GustBuster™ Cord Kit - GC (11' to 12') - 2 Cords	Add Add
	GustBuster™ Cord Kit - GC (12' to 13') - 2 Cords	Add
	Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only X-Wide Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set
	ACCESSORIES	Aud/ Set
	1102111 Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add/Ea.
	1108059 Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add/Ea.
	1111335 Bow Sock - 40oz Vinyl	Add/Ea.
	*Flat bows/caps work best installed on carts with tip-top of	
	shad shillty do NOT install an earts without sytansians	extension. To ensure water

shed-ability, do NOT install on carts without extensions.

**Galvanized end caps – do NOT install on double-slant extension types.

NOTE: Upgrade to 22-oz. vinyl fabric N/A for grain carts.

^{****}Available colors are red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or gray.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR FERTILIZER TENDERS AND SPREADERS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

The use of stainless steel and powder-coated components will increase the durability of tarping systems in high-acid environments, like fertilizer hauling.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; *see* Section 7

	VALUE SERIES 18-OZ. TARP		SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP		
	BOX \	WIDTH		BOX WIDTH	
	8'	8'6"	8'	8'6"	10'
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					
16'					
17'					
18'					
19'					
20'					
21'					
22'					
23'					
24'	•				

COMPLETE NEW LEADER KITS Manual Systems

PART #	BLACK TARP*	YELLOW TARP*	SIZE	CU. FT.	
1117836	1900965	1900964	11' x 8'	200	
1116981	1900967	1900966	11' x 10'	300	
1117835	1900969	1900968	16' x 8'6"	345	

^{*}Price includes tarp; choose black or yellow when ordering. NOTE: Additional sizes available upon request.

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS
10' to 14'	3	8	2
15' to 18'	3	8	3
19' to 22'	4	10	4
23' to 24'	4	10	5

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	LATCHPLATES	
•	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
	TARP STOPS	
•	Powder-Coated EO w/Stainless Stop Body	Standard
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop w/Plated Steel Stop Body	Deduct/Ea.
	Standard Plated Steel Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
•	Stainless (LR/HR) Bows - Top Mount - Standard 102" o	r Less
•	Stainless (HR) Bows - Top Mount - Standard for 120"	
	Stainless (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket - Std. Mt. (102" or Less)	Add/Ea.
	Stainless (HR) Bow/Bracket - Std. Mount (120")	Add/Ea.
	Galv. (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket - Std. Mt. (102" or Less)	Deduct/Ea.
	Adjustable Galv. (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket (102" or Less)	Deduct/Ea.
	Galvanized (HR) Bow/Bracket - Std. Mount (For 120")	
	No Stainless (LR/HR) Bow - Top Mount (102" or Less)	Deduct/Ea.
	No Stainless (HR) Bow - Top Mount (120")	Deduct/Ea.
	END CAPS	
•	Stainless (LR/HR) End Caps - Standard 102" or Less	
•	Stainless (HR) End Caps - Standard for 120"	Deduct/Set
	Aluminum (LR/HR) End Caps (102" or Less) Aluminum (HR) End Caps (120")	Deduct/Set
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) End Caps (102" or Less)	Deduct/Set
	Galvanized Steel (HR) End Caps (120")	Deduct/Set
	No Stainless (LR/HR) End Caps (102" or Less)	Deduct/Set
	No Stainless (HR) End Caps (120")	Deduct/Set
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	Doddot, Got
•	Stainless 1" Ridge Strap - Over 8'6" Gets 2	Standard
	1" Ridge Strap w/Powder-Coated Components	Deduct/Ea.
	1" Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	Additional Stainless 1" Ridge Strap (Up to 24')	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. 1" Ridge Strap w/PC Components (Up to 24')	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" Ridge Strap (25')	Add/Ea.
	No Stainless Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS	Ctandaud
•	Stretch Cord Return	Standard Add
	Shur-Return™ (102" or Less) Front Cable Return (102" or Less)	Add
	Front Cable Return (103" or More)	Add
	CRANK ARMS	Add
•	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Standard
-	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension	Deduct
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add
	Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add
	RETAINERS	
•	Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Standard
	Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Deduct
	Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Deduct
	Additional Stainless Crank Retainer w/Standoff	Add
	Additional Crank Retainer w/Standoff	Add
	TARP OPTIONS	Ct. I. I.
•	18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*	Standard
	Value Series 18-Oz Black, Royal Blue <i>or</i> White** Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Deduct Add
	,	Add/Ft.
	Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS	
	OTHER OPTIONS	Add
	OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	
	OTHER OPTIONS	Add
	OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only X-Wide Rear Cable Return - w/Metal Caps Only	Add Add
	OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only X-Wide Rear Cable Return - w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add Add Add
	OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only X-Wide Rear Cable Return - w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add Add Add Add

^{*}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or

See ELECTRICS, Section 2, for electric upgrades.

^{**}Value Series tarps N/A for systems over 102" wide.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR FARM BODIES



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

An upgrade to aluminum easy-off caps offers easier installation and removal. These anchor with over-center clamps inside the truck box.

The Shur-Flex™ crank arm offers the flexibility to accommodate cargo doors or grain gates. It folds at the knuckle, securing with offset retainers. Use our pinless offset retainer for additional security and to eliminate pin-and-cable hassles.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	VALUE SERIES 18-OZ. TARP	SUPER DUTY 22-OZ. TARP	HIGH-LIFT END GATE*
10'			
11'			
12'			
13'			
14'			
15'			
16'			
17'			
18'			
19'			
20'			
21'			
22'			
23'			
24'	•	•	

^{*}Purchase high-lift option in addition to complete kit. See quantities needed for offset adjustable brackets per each stabilizer arm above right. Be sure to upgrade to 6" offset tarp stops if rear gate has external hinges.

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS	OFFSET ADJ. BRACKETS
10'	3	8	2	9
11' to 12'	3	8	2	10
13' to 14'	3	8	2	11
15' to 16'	3	8	3	12
17' to 18'	3	8	3	13
19' to 20'	4	10	4	15
21' to 22'	4	10	4	16
23' to 24'	4	10	5	17

HIGH-LIFT END GATES



Our high-lift option is an offset adjustable bracket designed for use on farm bodies with high-lift end gates wider than the box. It lets latchplate and tarp stop be spaced out flush with the width of the end gate.

Use it every 2' or so along the top rail and at tarp stops. Adjusts from 2" to 3" to accommodate a range of gate widths. Bolt-on install, zinc plated for increased corrosion resistance. The rear stabilizer arm supports the fixed tube.



SHUR-LOK® ELECTRIC

The ideal choice for existing Shur-Lok® systems and trailers up to 34', the Shur-Lok® Electric is available with either a front and rear bungee return or a front or rear cable return, steel components and light-duty motor. It offers rear spline capability and mounts on front (or rear by special order), accommodating sloped or vertical trailers. System works with minimal clearance and is easy to install and operate.

See ELECTRICS, Section 2, pg. 5, for the Shur-Lok® Electric.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

ı	LATCHPLATES	
	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
•	TARP STOPS	Staridard
•	Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
	Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
•	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets	Standard
	Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Adjustable Galvanized (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
	END CAPS	D oddot, Zai
•	Aluminum (LR/HR) End Caps	Standard
•	Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
	No Rear Cap	Deduct
	Radius/Diagonal Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
	Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	No Front Cap	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
•	1" Ridge Strap	Standard
	2" Ridge Strap	
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (25')	Add/Ea.
	No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS	
•	Stretch Cord Return	Standard
	Shur-Return™	Add
	Front Cable Return	Add
	CRANK ARMS	
•	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Standard
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add
	Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add
	40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4)	Add
	40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4)	Add
	54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4)	Add
	54" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4)	Add
	RETAINERS	
•	Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Standard
	Standard Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	
	Offset Crank Retainer* (2)	
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainer* (2)	Add/Set
	Additional Crank Retainer w/Standoff	Add

^{*}For use when pinless retainer with 7" standoff CANNOT be mounted.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS Continued

	TARP OPTIONS			
•	18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Standard		
	Value Series 18-Oz Black, Royal Blue or White	Deduct		
	22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Add		
	Multicolored Fabric (Per Added Color)	Add		
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.		
	OTHER OPTIONS			
	GustBuster™ Cord Kit (8' to 9') - 2 Cords	Add		
	Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add		
	Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add		
	Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add		
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set		

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

SHUR-FLEX™ CRANK ARM



Shur-Co's exclusive Shur-Flex™ crank arm allows you to store the crank on the side of the truck box rather than across the rear - avoiding obstacles like rear doors and gates. The lower portion of the arm allows the lower arm to pivot for storage parallel to the upper arm.

EASY-OFF END CAPS



Ends caps provide a method of support for the roll tube to travel across during tarp operation. Shur-Co's easy-off caps are designed for quick and easy removal without the need for tools. These anchor securely with over-center clamps on the inside of the truck box for fast access.

EASY-OFF TARP STOPS

Extends the life of tarp stops and tarps with reduced friction. Changes include a slightly taller height and patented curved end, which helps keep the tarp from getting hung up and rubbing on the stop. Helps to reduce wear on the tarp.

> Constructed from cast aluminum to provide in-creased strength and better corrosion resistance. Stop is interchangeable with other Shur-Co® stops. Available in standard upright and 6" offset styles.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR GRAIN TRAILERS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. If your trailer is tapered, use the bottom length for pricing. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (●) standard equipment.

Upgrading to the extendable spline assembly accommodates opening and closing doors. This necessitates an upgrade to your back cap; the Wil-Slip[™] cap (see pg. 58) and those for the extendable spline assembly are deeper, with a cap depth of 26".

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

		• Dox Dota	oneer required, s	
	VALUE SERIES 18-OZ. TARP	SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP	DIAMOND CORE™ TARP*	SUPER DUTY 22-OZ. TARP
25'				
26'				
27'				
28'				
29'				
30'				
31'				
32'				
33'				
34'				
35'				
36'				
37'				
38'				
39'				
40'				
41'				
42'				
43'				
44'				
45'				
46'				
47'				
48'				
49'				
50'				
51'				
52'				
53'				
54'				

^{*}DiamondCore™ tarps are for grain trailers ONLY.

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS
25' to 26'	4	10	5
27' to 30'	5	10	6
31' to 34'	5	10	7
35' to 38'	6	14	8
39' to 43'	6	14	9
44' to 46'	7	16	10
47' to 50'	7	16	11
51' to 54'	8	18	12

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

SUPERIOR FABRICS

In looking at the Tarp Options chart on the next page, top right. you will notice a wide variety of fabric choices. At Shur-Co[®], we use the finest fabrics available, like solid vinyl with built-in UV inhibitors to reduce sun damage and fading.

VALUE SERIES TARP. This tarp is narrower, with shorter tensioning straps than the Super Duty version. Value Series is an economical choice with the same 12-month warranty as Super Duty but can limit the user's ability to tarp over heaped loads. Also, this tarp is only available in an 18-oz. fabric weight.

SUPER-DUTY TARP. This one-step-up tarp is available in two weights - 18 oz. and 22 oz. Wider than the Value Series tarp, it is built in the same fashion you see on most new grain trailers. The longer tensioning straps provide for improved tightening while the extra width makes tarping heaped loads easier. If you haul aggregates or something other than small grains, use of a Super-Duty 22-oz. tarp is recommended.



DIAMONDCORE™TARP.

This premium fabric - a Shur-Co® exclusive. features unparalleled abrasion resistance and ex-tra reinforcement

straps. Unlike diamonds, no tarp lasts forever, but DiamondCore™ has rock-solid quality backed by a 24-month warranty - the best in the industry. (ONLY available in black and ONLY for grain trailers.)

CRX (Chemically Resistant eXtreme) TARP. Originally known as Distiller's Grain Tarp, this fabric is highly resistant to solvent chemicals or products that have been changed by the extraction of oils to make feed-based products. CRXT fabric can be used in a wide variety of applications whose chemical composition present challenges that our standard 18-oz., 22-oz. and DiamondCore™ tarps are not designed to withstand without becoming stiff and brittle. The resulting premature cracking and tearing increases the need for more frequent tarp replacements - often six months or less for daily haulers.

CRXT fabric uses material formulated to be stable for superior UV protection, high-temp performance, chemical resistance and increased adhesion for longer tarp life in these applications. Shur-Co® recommends CRXT fabric for any trailer, including live-bottom floor, hopper bottom, end dump, belly dump, etc., that hauls distiller's grain in either a wet or dry application or other materials that might be chemically altered, especially where oils or other ingredients have been extracted from the original product makeup. CALL FOR PRICING.

No matter what type of fabric you choose, every lot is lab tested for tear strength, abrasion resistance and cold-temp flexibility.

TARP WARRANTY

Our standard 12-month warranty covers normal use of tarps and warrants against premature wear from workmanship or material defects. In distiller's grain applications, or in use with other materials that have been chemically altered, 12-month warranty only applies to our CRX tarps. Other fabrics used in these applications will not be considered covered by warranty.

Our 24-month DiamondCore™ warranty also covers tearing on the stitching line from over torquing the tarp in the open/closed position for 24 months from the manufacture date. Warranty is void if used with any electric tarping system other than Shur-Co's.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
TARP STOPS	Jianuaiu
	Chamdoud
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets	Standard
Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Adjustable Galvanized (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
END CAPS	
Alum. Caps (LR/HR) w/Radius Corner Front Cap	Standard
Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
Back Cap (LR) w/Extendable Spline Assembly	Add
No Rear Cap	Deduct
Fixed Aluminum Square (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
No Front Cap	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" or 2" Ridge Strap	Standard
1" Stainless Ridge Strap	Add
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')**	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')**	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')**	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" Stainless Ridge Strap (41')**	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" Stainless Ridge Strap (41)** Additional 1" Stainless Ridge Strap (48')**	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" Stainless Ridge Strap (46)** Additional 1" Stainless Ridge Strap (56')**	Add/Ea.
	Deduct/Ea.
No Didgo Ctron	
_ • •	Doddot, Zdi
ROLL RETURNS	·
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return	Standard
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™	Standard Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return	Standard Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool	Standard Add Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide	Standard Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS	Standard Add Add Add Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4)	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4)	Standard Add Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4)	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Ung Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4)	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Universal Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Universal Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) SHURL RETAINERS	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) SHURLERS Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad
ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) SHURLERS Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad
No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return Shur-Return™ Front Cable Return Cable Spool Universal Cable Guide CRANK ARMS Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Retainer (4) 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank w/Offset Pinless Retainer (4) RETAINERS Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff Offset Crank Retainer* (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainer* (2)	Standard Add Add Add Add Standard Deduct Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad

^{*}For use when pinless retainer with 7" standoff CANNOT be mounted.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS Continued

TARP OPTIONS		
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color***	Standard	
Value Series 18-Oz Black, Royal Blue or White	Deduct	
DiamondCore™ Tarp - Black Only	Add	
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color***	Add	
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add	
Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.	
Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add/Ea.	
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.	
Load Hole Flap	Add/Ea.	
OTHER OPTIONS		
GustBuster™ Cord Kit GT (8' to 9') - 2 Cords	Add	
GustBuster [™] Cord Kit GT (8' to 9') - 3 Cords****	Add	
Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add	
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add	
Bow Sock	Add/Ea.	
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set	

^{***}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

^{****}Three (3) tarp cords are recommended for trailers over 43'.

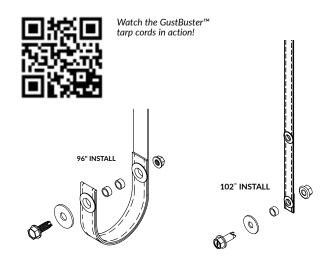


GUSTBUSTER™ TARP CORDS

Exclusive GustBuster™ cords attach permanently to your trailer. Just bolt 'em on and you're done! Moistureresistant polyester construction reduces the chance of dirt and grime getting embedded in the webbing to keep cords from turning brittle and abrasive. Durable stretch membrane is integrated throughout the webbing, so it won't bunch up on one side of

the trailer. Flat profile of the cords holds contact with the tarp, for better wear and extended tarp life.

Grommets are centered in the cord, for a balanced look and most secure attachment. Aluminum construction of both grommets and bushing helps prevent corrosion, upping the resistance factor, and matches the mounting screw for a sharper look.



1 - 8 BLANK SHUR-LOK®/PBR

^{**}Reduce grain splatter; use two (2) ridge straps placed 11" off center or 22" apart.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® DOUBLE TARP SYSTEM



Safety is a huge advantage of Shur-Co's double tarp system over a regular load hole tarp. With a double tarp system, you keep both feet on the ground while opening the top tarp and exposing the load holes underneath.

This system is also designed to provide the most watertight environment - it eliminates the need for Velcro® flaps and straps since the top tarp completely covers the load holes.

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

NOTE: 96" box width equals 109" finished bottom tarp width and 129" finished top tarp width. 102" box width equals 115" finished bottom tarp width and 135" finished top tarp width.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	SUPER DUTY DBL 18-OZ.	SUPER DUTY DBL 22-OZ.
25'		
25' 26' 27'		
27'		
28'		
29'		
30'		
28' 29' 30' 31' 32' 33'		
32'		
33'		
34' 35'		
35'		
36' 37'		
37'		
38'		
39'		
40'		
41'		
42'		
43'		
44'		
45'		
46'		
47'		
48'		
49'		
50'		
50' 51' 52'		
52'		
53' 54'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS
25' to 26'	4	20	5
27' to 30'	5	20	6
31' to 34'	5	20	7
35' to 38'	6	28	8
39' to 43'	6	28	9
44' to 46'	7	32	10
47' to 50'	7	32	11
51' to 54'	8	36	12

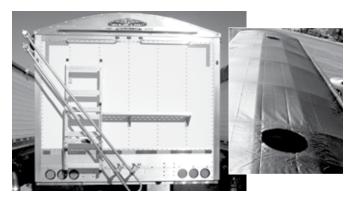
See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pg. 33.

LATCHPLATES Aluminum Latchplate (2 sets)	Standard
TARP STOPS	Standard
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	, taa, Ea.
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets	Standard
Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket*	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Adjustable Galvanized (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket*	
END CAPS	, taa, zar
Aluminum Caps (LR/HR) w/Radius Corner Front	Standard
Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	7.44
Back Cap (LR) w/Extendable Spline Assembly	Add
Fixed Aluminum Square (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" or 2" Ridge Straps (2)	Standard
ROLL RETURNS	
Front Cable Return (Top Tarp)	Standard
Stretch Cord Return (Bottom Tarp)	Standard
Shur-Return™ (in lieu of Stretch Cord Ret. for Bottom Tar	
Cable Spool	Add
Universal Cable Guide	Add
CRANK ARMS	
Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension (2)	Standard
Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add
Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add
RETAINERS	
Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff (2)	Standard
Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	
Additional Crank Retainer w/Standoff	Add
TARP OPTIONS	
18-Oz. Vinyl Double Tarp - Choice of Color	Standard
	A .L.I./E .
	Add/Ea.
	Add/Ea. Add/Ft.
Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) - 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap	
Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) – 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add/Ft. Add/Ea.
Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) - 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) - 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements ACCESSORIES	Add/Ft. Add/Ea.
Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) – 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft. Add/Ea. Add/Ft.
extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) - 2 Come Standard Active Decontamination Flap Bow Reinforcements (10") Farp Reinforcements ACCESSORIES	Add/Ft. Add/Ea. Add/Ft.

^{*}Additional bow recommended for each load hole on bottom tarp.

^{**}Two (2) reinforced load holes come standard; customer MUST specify locations.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® DOUBLE TARP SYSTEM



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

NOTE: 96" box width equals 109" finished bottom tarp width and 129" finished top tarp width. 102" box width equals 115" finished bottom tarp width and 135" finished top tarp width.

UPGRADE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

SUPER DUTY DBL 18-OZ.
25'
26'
26' 27'
28'
29'
30'
31'
331
32' 33'
34'
35'
36'
37'
38'
39'
40'
41'
42'
43'
44'
45'
46'
47'
48'
49'
50'
51'
52'
53'
54'

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS
25' to 26'	4	20	5
27' to 30'	5	20	6
31' to 34'	5	20	7
35' to 38'	6	28	8
39' to 43'	6	28	9
44' to 46'	7	32	10
47' to 50'	7	32	11
51' to 54'	8	36	12

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pg. 33.

	LATCHPLATES	
•	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket*	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Adjustable Galvanized (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket*	Add/Ea.
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
•	1" or 2" Ridge Strap	Standard
	No Ridge Strap	Deduct
	ROLL RETURNS	
•	Front Cable Return	Standard
	Stretch Cord Return	Deduct
	Shur-Return™	Deduct
	Cable Spool	Add
	Universal Cable Guide	Add
	CRANK ARMS	
•	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Standard
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add
	Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add
	RETAINERS	
	Pinless Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	Standard
	Crank Retainer w/7" Standoff	
	Additional Crank Retainer w/Standoff	Add
	TARP OPTIONS	
	18-Oz. Vinyl Double Tarp - Choice of Color	Standard
	Extra Load Hole** (18" Reinforced) - 2 Come Standard	Add/Ea.
	Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.
	Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add/Ea.
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
	OTHER OPTIONS	
	Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add
	Shock Cord Return (For Bottom Tarp Only)	Add
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}Additional bow recommended for each load hole on bottom tarp.

 $^{^{**}}$ Two (2) reinforced load holes come standard; customer MUST specify locations

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR LIVE-BOTTOM TRAILERS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. If your trailer is tapered, use the bottom length for pricing. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (●) standard equipment.

Live-bottom trailers can haul a variety of products, wet or dry. Kits come standard with Shur-Flex[™] crank and offset retainers, to store the crank on the side, away from conveyor belt and gate. The Shur-Return™ is standard when selecting HD bows; all other bows use stretch cord return. No ridge strap is included with Durabow.™ Upgrading to CRXT fabric can provide longer tarp life when hauling feed byproducts and distiller's grain.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	STANDARD BOWS	HD BOWS	TURNING POINT™	DURABOW™
24'				
25'				
26'				
27'				
28'				
29'				
30'				
31'				
32'				
33'				
34'				
35'				
36'				
37'				
38'				
39'				
40'				
41'				
42'				
43'				
44'				
45'				
46'				
47'				
48'				

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	STANDARD BOWS	HD BOWS	TURNING POINT™	DURABOW™
24' to 26'	4	5	2	4	5
27' to 30'	5	6	2	5	6
31' to 34'	5	7	2	5	7
35' to 38'	6	8	3	6	8
39' to 43'	6	9	3	6	9
44' to 46'	7	10	3	7	10
47' to 48'	7	11	4	7	11

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	LATCHPLATES	
•	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
	TARP STOPS	
	Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
	Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
	Turning Point™ Bow/Bracket* (For Alumatech Trailers)	
	Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
	No Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
	No Durabow™ Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
	Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
	END CAPS	
)	Fabric (LR/HR) Front/Rear Caps	Standard
	Combo Cap	
	Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	5.1.
	No Rear Cap	Deduct
	Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	
	Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	
	Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	D 1 1
	No Front Cap	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
	1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard Bow Kit	
	Ridgepole - Rollaway Standard on HD Kit, Pivoting Sta	
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
	No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS Stretch Cord Return	Standard
	Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit	Add
,		Add
	Front Cable Return - For Front ONLY CRANK ARMS	Add
	54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Standard
)		
		Stanuaru
	40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Add
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Add Deduct
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add Deduct Deduct
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add Deduct
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS	Add Deduct Deduct
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™	Add Deduct Deduct
1	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct
, ,	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric***	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add/Ft.
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHE OPTIONS	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add/Ft. Add/Ea.
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHE OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add/Ft. Add/Ea.
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** CRXT Fabric*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHE OPTIONS	Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add/Ft. Add/Ea.

^{*}Turning Point™ bows/brackets are used for 39' Alumatech trailer ONLY.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray.

^{***}CRXT fabric should be used for feed byproducts and distiller's grain. If a non-CRXT tarp is used for this purpose, there is NO warranty on the tarp.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR END DUMPS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. If your trailer is tapered, use the bottom length for pricing. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (●) standard equipment.

Standard and aluminum bow kits come with ridge strap; heavy-duty and Turning Point™ bow kits have a ridgepole. Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. Heavy-duty bow kits come standard with Shur-Return™; all others have a stretch cord return.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	STANDARD BOWS	HD BOWS	TURNING POINT™	DURABOW™	ALUM BOWS
20'					
21'					
22'					
23'					
24'					
25'					
26'					
27'					
28'					
29'					
30'					
31'					
32'					
33'					
34'					
35'					
36'					
37'					
38'					
39'					
40'					
41'					
42'					
43'					
44'					
45'					
46'					
47'					
48'					

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	STANDARD BOWS		TURNING POINT™		
20'-22'	3	4	2	3	4	4
23'	3	4	2	3	5	4
24' to 26'	4	5	2	4	5	5
27' to 30'	5	6	2	5	6	6
31' to 34'	5	7	2	5	7	7
35' to 38'	6	8	3	6	8	8
39' to 43'	6	9	3	6	9	9
44' to 46'	7	10	3	7	10	10
47' to 48'	7	11	4	7	11	11

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

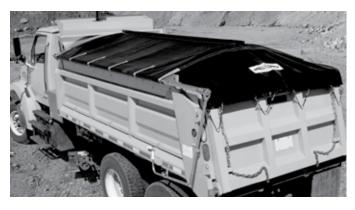
ATCHPLATES	Chample :: d
Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
TARP STOPS	
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	
Turning Point™ Bow/Bracket* (For Alumatech Trailers)	
Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Aluminum Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Durabow™ Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
END CAPS	
Fabric (LR/HR) Front/Rear Caps	Standard
Combo Cap	
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
No Rear Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	
No Front Cap	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Std. & Alum. Bow Kit	
Ridgepole - Rollaway Standard on HD Kit, Pivoting Sta	andard on TPB Kit
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	Doddot, Zai
Stretch Cord Return	
	Standard
	Standard Add
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit	Add Add
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS	Add
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	
Shur-Return [™] - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm	Add Standard
Shur-Return [™] – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm	Add Standard Add
Shur-Return [™] – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Add Standard Add Deduct
Shur-Return [™] – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct
Shur-Return [™] – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Add Standard Add Deduct
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color**	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add/Ft.
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHER OPTIONS	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add/Ft.
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add/Ft.
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHER OPTIONS	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft Add Add Add Add/Ft Add/Ea.
Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit CRANK ARMS 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Std. Crank Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements Load Hole Flap OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add Standard Add Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft Add Add Add Add/Ft Add/Ea.

^{*}Turning Point™ bows/brackets are used for 39' Alumatech trailer ONLY.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR DUMP BODIES



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Heavy-duty and Turning Point™ bow kits have a ridgepole; Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. Heavy-duty bow kits come standard with Shur-Return™; all others have a stretch cord return.

Durabow™ flexes as the load is dumped but springs back up to support the tarp. These bows are perfect for operators hauling free-flowing aggregates like rock, sand and gravel.

The Turning Point™ bow system moves all of the bows as one, in a single motion, swinging them smoothly up and over loads without binding.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	HEAVY DUTY BOWS	DURABOW™	TURNING POINT™
10'			
11'			
12'			
13'			
14'			
15'			
16'			
17'			
18'			
19'			
20'			
21'			
22'			
23'			
24'			

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	HD BOWS	DURA BOW™	TURNING POINT™	U-CLAMPS
10' to 14'	3	0	2	3	6
15' to 18'	3	1	3	3	6
19' to 22'	4	1	4	4	8
23' to 24'	4	1	5	4	8

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
TARP STOPS	
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	
Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
END CAPS	
Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)*	Standard
Poorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap	Standard
Fabric Rear Cap	
No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Deduct
Galvanized Steel Front Cap (Square Only)	Deduct
Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only)	Add
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Fabric Front Cap	Add
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
Ridgepole – NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit	Standard
ROLL RETURNS	
Stretch Cord Return	Standard
Shur-Return™ – Standard on HD Bow Kit	Add
CRANK ARMS	
54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Standard
40" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm w/Retainer	
Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension	Deduct
Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Deduct
Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Deduct
Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Deduct
RETAINERS	
Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™	Crank
Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standard Cr	ank
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Add/Set
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color**	Standard
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}These two (2) bows/brackets function as a front end cap on this system.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR BELLY DUMPS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. Durabow™ kits come with a stretch cord return. The bows flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp. They are ideal for operators hauling free-flowing aggregates like rock, sand and gravel.

Heavy-duty bow kits have a Shur-Return™. These bows, in combination with the rollaway ridgepole, can be spaced up to 12' apart for additional loading room.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	DURABOW™
10'		
11'		
12'		
13'		
14'		
15'		
16'		
17'		
18'		
19'		
20'		
21'		
22'		
23'		
24'	·	

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	HD BOWS	DURABOW™	U-CLAMPS
10' to 14'	3	0	2	6
15' to 18'	3	1	3	6
19' to 22'	4	1	4	8
23' to 24'	4	1	5	8

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	LATCHPLATES	
•	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
	TARP STOPS	
•	Easy-Off Tarp Stops - Standard on Durabow™ Kit	
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops - Standard on HD Ki	t
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
	Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
	END CAPS	
•	Aluminum (LR/HR) Caps	Standard
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	No Rear Cap	Deduct
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	No Front Cap	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
•	Ridgepole - NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit	Standard
	ROLL RETURNS	
•	Shur-Return™ - Standard on HD Bow Kit	
•	Stretch Cord Return - Standard on Durabow™ Kit	
	CRANK ARMS	
•	96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Standard
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Deduct
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Deduct
	RETAINERS	
•	Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™	
•	Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C	rank
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Add/Set
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
	TARP OPTIONS	
•	22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*	Standard
	Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
	OTHER OPTIONS	
	Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
	Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
	Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

*Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR OPEN-TOP VANS WITH 2" ROLL TUBE



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Adding heavy-duty flat bows will reduce interference from loaders – perfect for open-top vans maxed out on height allowance. **Durabows are NOT recommended for low-rise applications.** The bows flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp.

Upgrading to the extendable spline assembly accommodates the opening and closing of doors – ideal for belted floor and "barn door" trailers. This necessitates an upgrade to your back cap; (see pg. 54). Caps for the extendable spline assembly have a 26" cap depth.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	SUPER DUTY 18-0Z. TARP	SUPER DUTY 22-OZ. TARP
28'		
30'		
32'		
34'		
36'		
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS
28' to 30'	5	10	6	2
31' to 34'	5	10	7	2
35' to 38'	6	14	8	3
39' to 43'	6	14	9	3
44' to 46'	7	16	10	3
47' to 50'	7	16	11	4
51' to 54'	8	18	12	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

See asterisk notes at left.

^{*}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

^{**}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR OPEN-TOP VANS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE



Our 3" aluminum roll tube has less deflection than the 2" galvanized tube although its heavy-duty construction does not make it lighter. The 3" tube will roll a little faster, but it sacrifices torque to do so. This is a good choice for refuse or chip haulers who can make do with few bows or none at all.

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Then use the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, adding or deducting as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Adding heavy-duty flat bows will reduce interference from loaders - perfect for open-top vans maxed out on height allowance. Durabows are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. The heavy-duty bows support the tarp.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

		•
	SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP	SUPER DUTY 22-OZ. TARP
28'		
30'		
32'		
34'		
36'		
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		<u> </u>
52'		
54'		<u> </u>

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS
28' to 30'	5	10	6	2
31' to 34'	5	10	7	2
35' to 38'	6	14	8	3
39' to 43'	6	14	9	3
44' to 46'	7	16	10	3
47' to 50'	7	16	11	4
51' to 54'	8	18	12	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

	LATCUDLATEC		
	LATCHPLATES Aluminum Latchplate	Standard	
•	TARP STOPS	JIAIIUAIU	
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard	
•	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.	
	6" Offset Belt Flex Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.	
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.	
		Add/Ea.	
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Auu/ Ea.	
	Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop	D. doort /F.	
	Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.	
	BOWS/BRACKETS	A -L-1 / E -	
	Galvanized Steel (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	Durabow™ w/Steel Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	Durabow™ w/Aluminum Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	Heavy-Duty (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	Aluminum Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.	
	END CAPS		
•		Standard	
	Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add	
	Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap		
	Fabric (LR) Rear Cap	Add	
	Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap		
	No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct	
	Fixed Aluminum (LR) Front Cap		
	Aluminum (Flat/LR) Radius/Diagonal Front Cap	Add	
	Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Add	
	Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct	
	Fabric (LR) Front Cap	Add	
	Poorboy Front Tapered Flap		
	Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	Add	
	No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct	
	RIDGE SUPPORTS		
	1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.	
	1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.	
	1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.	
	ROLL RETURNS		
•	Shur-Return™	Standard	
	Stretch Cord Return	Deduct	
	Front Cable Return	Add	
	Heavy-Duty Arm Return	Add	
	CRANK ARMS		
	96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Standard	
	54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm		
	80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm		
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension	Deduct	
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension	Deduct	
	Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Deduct	
	Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Deduct	
	RETAINERS	2 Sudet	
	Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Cr	ank	
•	Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standard Crar		
•	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Add/Set	
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set	
	TARP OPTIONS	, wa, oct	
•	18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*	Standard	
•	22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*	Add	
	Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add	
	Mesh Insert 72" x 26'**	Add/Ea.	
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.	
	OTHER OPTIONS		
		A 1.1	
	Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add	
		Add Add/Ea. Add/Set	

^{*}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

^{**}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR CHIP TRAILERS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Adding heavy-duty flat bows will reduce interference from loaders - perfect for open-top vans maxed out on height allowance. The heavy-duty bows support the tarp.

Once the trailer is loaded with chips or residue, the driver will need to cover the load, and with Shur-Lok's one-person operation, this is accomplished - safely and easily - from the ground.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; *see* Section 7

	SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP	MESH TARP
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STANDARD BOWS	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS
38'	6	14	8	3
39' to 43'	6	14	9	3
44' to 46'	7	16	10	3
47' to 50'	7	16	11	4
51' to 54'	8	18	12	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

	LATCHPLATES	
_	Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
•	TARP STOPS	
•	6" Offset Belt Flex™ Tarp Stops	Standard
•	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
	Galvanized Steel (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Heavy-Duty (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	END CAPS	
•	Aluminum Caps (Flat) w/Radius/Diagonal Front	Standard
	Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add
	Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	
	Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
	No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct
	Fixed Aluminum (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Aluminum (LR) Radius/Diagonal Front Cap	
	Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
	Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Deduct
	No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	Add/Ea.
	1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39') 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	
	1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46) 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea. Add/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS	Auu/ La.
•		Standard
•	Shur-Return™	Standard Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return	
•	Shur-Return™	Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return	Deduct Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return	Deduct Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS	Deduct Add Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add Add Standard
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Compared to the compared to	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank Crank
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank Crank
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Standard Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp*	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')***	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct Add Add/Ea.
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct Add Add/Ft.
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Standard Deduct Add Add/Ea. Add/Ft. Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft. Add Add/Ft.
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft. Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add
•	Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extension Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extension Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flex™ Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard C Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS Mesh Tarp* 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Deduct Add Add Standard Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Crank rank Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft. Add Add/Ft.

^{*}Available in black only.

 $^{^{**}}$ Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, maroon, tan, \emph{or} gray.

^{***}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR REFUSE TRAILERS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows and none are available as an option in this particular application. Tarp refuse quickly and safely from the ground - no more climbing all over the trailer. Stick with our 18-oz. vinyl tarp for water-tight protection, or upgrade to mesh for loads requiring containment but not moisture protection. Adds excellent air circulation to your operation.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP	MESH TARP
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS
38'	6	14
39' to 43'	6	14
44' to 46'	7	16
47' to 50'	7	16
51' to 54'	8	18

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

LATCHPLATES	
Aluminum Latchplate	Standard
TARP STOPS	2
6" Offset Belt Flex™ Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
END CAPS	
Aluminum (Flat) End Caps	Standard
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	
Fabric (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	D. J. J.
No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct
Fixed Aluminum Square (LR) Front Cap	٨٨٨
Aluminum (LR) Radius/Diagonal Front Cap	Add Add
Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR) Front Cap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Auu
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	Add
No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	Deddet
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	
Shur-Return™	Standard
Shur-Return™ Stretch Cord Return	Standard Deduct
Stretch Cord Return	Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS	Deduct Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Deduct Add Add Standard
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extension	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-Flooring Company Retainers (2) - Standard w/Shur-Flooring Company Retainers (2) - Standard w/Shur-Flooring Retainers (2) - Standard w/Shur-Flooring Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard w/Shur-Flooring Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standard w	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Tiex™ Crank ard Crank
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standard Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4)	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Tiex™ Crank ard Crank
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp – Choice of Color*	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Con Deduct Deduct Deduct Standard Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp – Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Flex™ Crank ard Crank Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')***	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp – Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Standard Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add A
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) – Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) – Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp – Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Standard Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add/Ea.
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements ACCESSORIES	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add/Ft.
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) - Standard w/Standa Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements ACCESSORIES Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Standard Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Standard Add Add Add Add Add Add/Ft. Add
Stretch Cord Return Front Cable Return Heavy-Duty Arm Return CRANK ARMS 96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm 80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/33" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/80" Extensic Standard Crank Arm (26-3/4") w/96" Extensic Long Crank Arm (60") w/80" Extension RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (4) - Standard w/Shur-F Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (4) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color* Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color* Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Mesh Insert (72" x 26')*** Tarp Reinforcements ACCESSORIES Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Deduct Add Add Standard on Deduct on Deduct on Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Standard Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Ft. Add Add Add Add Add Add Add A

^{*}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, maroon, tan, or gray.

^{**}Available colors: red or black.

^{***}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

SUPER DUTY SHUR-LOK® FOR SILAGE BOXES WITH 3" ROLL TUBE

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows, which allows silage to be blown in without interference. When pulling trailer, empty tarp system must be in open position to protect against tarp wear. Adding heavy-duty or galvanized steel bow will help protect against tarp wear if tarp is closed during transit.

Once trailer is loaded with silage, driver will need to cover the load, which is safely and easily accomplished - from the ground - with Shur-Lok's one-person operation. If system cannot be operated manually, then our 4500 Series HD with Shur-Strap™ return will give you a powerful American-made motor and super-strong torsion arm that opens and closes the tarp with smooth, consistent tension.

For more information and for pricing on both the Super Duty Shur-Lok® for silage boxes and the 4500 Series HD with Shur-Strap[™] return, please give us a call.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	SUPER DUTY 18-OZ. TARP
25'	CALL
26'	CALL
27'	CALL
28'	CALL
29'	CALL
30'	CALL
31'	CALL
32'	CALL
33'	CALL
34'	CALL
35'	CALL
36'	CALL
37'	CALL
38'	CALL
39'	CALL
40'	CALL
41'	CALL
42'	CALL
43'	CALL

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STD BOWS	HD BOWS
25' to 26'	4	10	5	2
27' to 30'	5	10	6	2
31' to 34'	5	10	7	2
35' to 38'	6	14	8	3
39' to 43'	6	14	9	3

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 31-32.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

LATCHPLATES	
Aluminum Latchplate - Side Mount	Standard
Latchplate Spacer Kit	Add
TARP STOPS	
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS*	· .
Galvanized Steel (HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Heavy-Duty (HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
END CAPS	
Aluminum (HR) End Caps	Standard
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS**	
Front Cable Return	Add
Stretch Cord Return	Add
Shur-Return™	Add
CRANK ARMS**	
96" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Add
80" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Add
54" Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm	Add
RETAINERS**	
Offset Crank Retainers (4)	Add/Set
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color***	Standard
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
ACCESSORIES	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}If kit is ordered without bows, you MUST run empty with the tarp OPEN.

NOTE: Single-arm 4500 Series HD w/Shur-Strap™ MUST be ordered if rear gate extends past top rail. See Section 2 - ELECTRICS for more information.

^{**}Manual crank operation is available ONLY if top rail is at same height as rear gate.

^{***}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, maroon, tan, or gray.

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR GRAIN TRAILERS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	22-OZ. TARP
25'		
26'		
27'		
28'		
29'		
30'		
31'		
32'		
33'		
34'		
35'		
36'		
37'		
38'		
39'		
40'		
41'		
42'		
43'		
44'		
45'		
46'		
47'		
48'		
49'		
50'		
51'		
52'		
53'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	STD BOWS	STRAPS/RATCHETS
25' to 26'	4	5	4
27' to 30'	5	6	5
31' to 34'	5	7	5
35' to 38'	6	8	6
39' to 43'	6	9	6
44' to 46'	7	11	7
47' to 54'	8	12	8

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

	HOLD-DOWNS	
•	5' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
-	Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
	Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
	TARP STOPS	
•	Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
	Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	
•	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets	Standard
	Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Addt'l. Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
	END CAPS	
•	Alum. Caps (LR/HR) w/Radius Corner Front Cap	Standard
	Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap No Rear Cap	Dadwat
		Deduct Deduct
	Fixed Aluminum Square (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
	Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	No Front Cap	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
•	1"or 2" Ridge Strap	Standard
-	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')*	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')*	Add/Ea.
	Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')*	Add/Ea.
	No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
	ROLL RETURNS	
•	Rope Return	Standard
	CRANK ARMS	
•	Crank Arm w/Square Key	Standard
	Crank Arm Extension	Add
	Leave-On Crank Option**	Add
	RETAINERS	
•	Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
	TARP OPTIONS	
•	18-Oz. Vinyl - Choice of Color***	Standard
	22-Oz. Vinyl - Choice of Color***	Add Add
	Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.
	Bow Reinforcements (10")	Add/Ft. Add/Ea.
	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
	OTHER OPTIONS	Aud/Tu
	Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
	Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
	Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}To reduce grain splatter, use two (2) ridge straps placed 11" off center or 22" apart.

^{**}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{***}}\xspace$ Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape & Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR FARM BODIES



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Convenient leave-on crank option with stretch cord return, lets you leave the crank attached to the trailer with a wire lock pin.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	22-OZ. TARP
10'		
11'		
12'		
13'		
14'		
15'		
16'		
17'		
18'		
19'		
20'		
21'		
22'		
23'		
24'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	STANDARD BOWS	U-CLAMPS	STRAPS/ RATCHETS
10' to 14'	3	2	6	3
15' to 18'	3	3	6	3
19' to 22'	4	4	8	4
23' to 24'	4	5	8	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

Please call for pricing for potato trailers.

HOLD-DOWNS 5' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bows/Brackets	Standard
Adjustable Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow	Add/Ea.
Addt'l. Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
END CAPS	Deddet/ La.
Aluminum (LR/HR) End Caps	Standard
Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Auu
No Rear Cap	Deduct
•	Add
Radius/Diagonal Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap Easy-Off Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
No Front Cap	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" Ridge Strap	Standard
2" Ridge Strap	
Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (25')	Add/Ea.
No Ridge Strap	Deduct/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	
Rope Return	Standard
CRANK ARMS	
Crank Arm w/Square Key	Standard
Crank Arm Extension	Add
Leave-On Crank Option*	Add
RETAINERS	
Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color**	Standard
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Add
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

 $^{^{**}}$ Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, \emph{or} gray. (Grape & Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR DUMP BODIES



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Heavy-Duty and Turning Point™ bow kits come with a ridgepole. Durabow[™] kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. The Durabows™ flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	DURABOW™	TURNING POINT™
10'			
11'			
12'			
13'			
14'			
15'			
16'			
17'			
18'			
19'			
20'			
21'			
22'			
23'			
24'			

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS			TURNING POINT™	STRAPS/ RATCHETS
10' to 14'	3	0	2	3	3
15' to 18'	3	1	3	3	3
19' to 22'	4	1	4	4	4
23' to 24'	4	1	5	4	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Add/Ea. Cable Hold-Down Add/Ea. Cable Hold-Down Add/Ea. Cable Hold-Down Add/Ea. Cable Hold-Down Add/Ea. Casp-Off Tarp Stops Casy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. Casp-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. Casp-Order Casp-O	5' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Easy-Off Tarp Stops Easy-Off Tarp Stop Easy-Off Tarp Stop Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Elexible Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Elexible Easy-Off Elexible Elexible Elexible Easy-Off Tarp Elexible Easy-Off Elexible Elexible Easy-Off Elexible Elexible Elexible Easy-Off Elexible Elexible Elexible Elexible Elexib	Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stops Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop G' Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop G' Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. G' Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. G' Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. BOWS/BRACKETS Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Add/Set END CAPS Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Corboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Flap Tabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Add Add Addiminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Borlic Front Cap Add Add Borlic Front Cap Add Cabric Front Cap Add Carp Return Standard Carank Arm W/Square Key Crank Arm W/Square Key Crank Arm W/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Carank Arm Extension Add Carank Arm Extension Add Carank Retainers (2) Add/Set Add/Set ARP OPTIONS Ca-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Add Add Add Add Add Add Add	Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. S' Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. S' Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop Add/Ea. SOWS/BRACKETS Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Aduminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) END CAPS Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Standard Floorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Floorboy Rear Tapered F	TARP STOPS	
G" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop G" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop GOWS/BRACKETS Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
G" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop GOWS/BRACKETS Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add Add/Set Add Add Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Add/Set Add Add/Set Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add/Set Add Add Add Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	6 " Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket Add/Ea. Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add/Set Add Aluminum Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2) Add/Set FIND CAPS Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Coorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Flap Standard Fl	BOWS/BRACKETS	
FIND CAPS Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Front (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Front Cap Front Cap Front Cap Front Cap (Square Only) Front Cap (Square Only) Front Cap (Square Only) Front Cap Fron	Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)* Poorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Standard Flabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Flabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Flabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Flabric Rear Cap Add Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Flabric Front Cap Add Flat Flabric Front Cap Add Flat Flabric Front Cap Add Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat	Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
Poorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap Fabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Faloric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Faloric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Faloric Rear Cap Faloric Rear Cap Faloric Front Cap (Square Only) Faloric Front Cap (Square Only) Faloric Front Cap Faloric Fron	END CAPS	
Tabric Rear Cap No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Deduct Galvanized Steel Front Cap (Square Only) Deduct Muminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Muminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Tabric Front Cap Add Tab	Front (LR/HR) Heavy-Duty Bows/Brackets (2)*	Standard
No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Galvanized Steel Front Cap (Square Only) Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Fabric Front Cap Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Fabric Front Cap Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Fabric Front Cap Add Add Fabric Front Cap Add Add ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS Cappe Reinforcements Add Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Poorboy Rear (LR/HR) Tapered Flap	Standard
Galvanized Steel Front Cap (Square Only) Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only) Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add Standard Standard Standard Standard CRANK ARMS Crank Arm W/Square Key Crank Arm W/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Add Add Add Add/Set FARP OPTIONS Cappe Return Add Add/Ft. DTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Add Add Add Add Add Add A	Fabric Rear Cap	
Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only) Add Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	No Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Deduct
Add	Galvanized Steel Front Cap (Square Only)	Deduct
Fabric Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS Ridgepole - NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS 2-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Aluminum Front Cap (Square Only)	Add
RIDGE SUPPORTS Ridgepole - NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS R2-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Ridgepole - NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit ROLL RETURNS Rope Return RANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set TARP OPTIONS Parp Colored Fabric (per added color) Add Tarp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Add/Ea.	Fabric Front Cap	Add
ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	RIDGE SUPPORTS	
Rope Return ERANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Reave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Tarp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Standard Add/Ea.	Ridgepole – NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit	Standard
CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Deave-On Crank Option** Add Description Desc	OLL RETURNS	
Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Add Deave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set PARP OPTIONS PARP OPTIONS Add Crarp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Rope Return	Standard
Crank Arm Extension Add Leave-On Crank Option** Add RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Standard Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS C2-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Standard Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	CRANK ARMS	
Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Crank Arm w/Square Key	Standard
RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS R2-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Crank Arm Extension	Add
Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set FARP OPTIONS OFF CALL OF TARP - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Leave-On Crank Option**	Add
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) Add/Set TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	RETAINERS	
FARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Standard Add/Ea.	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Add Farp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	TARP OPTIONS	
Tarp Reinforcements Add/Ft. OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.		Standard
THER OPTIONS Itandard Tarp Repair Kit Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	,	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit Add Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Professional Tarp Repair Kit Add Bow Sock Add/Ea.	OTHER OPTIONS	
Bow Sock Add/Ea.	Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
2011 2001.	Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2) Add/Set	Bow Sock	
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set

^{*}These two (2) bows/brackets function as a front end cap on this system.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

^{**}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

^{***} Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape &Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR BELLY DUMPS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Heavy-Duty kits have a standard ridgepole; Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for $\textbf{low-rise applications.} \ The \ Durabows™ \ flex \ as \ the \ load \ is \ dumped,$ then spring back up to support the tarp.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; *see* Section 7

,	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	DURABOW™
10'		
11'		
12'		
13'		
14'		
15'		
16'		
17'		
18'		
19'		
20'		
21'		
22'		
23'		
24'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	DURABOW™	STRAPS/ RATCHETS
10' to 14'	3	0	2	3
15' to 18'	3	1	3	3
19' to 24'	4	1	4	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	HOLD-DOWNS	
	5' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
•	Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
	Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
	TARP STOPS	Add/ Ed.
	Easy-Off Tarp Stops - Standard on Durabow™ Kit	
	6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops – Standard on HD Kit	•
•	Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
	BOWS/BRACKETS	Add/La.
	Additional Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
	END CAPS	Add/ Jet
	Aluminum (LR/HR) End Caps	Standard
•	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Rear Cap	Add
	No Rear Cap	Deduct
	Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Front Cap	Deduct
	Fabric (LR/HR) Front Cap	Add
	No Front Cap	Deduct
	RIDGE SUPPORTS	Deddet
•	Ridgepole - NOT Available on Durabow™ Kit	Standard
•	ROLL RETURNS	o tarradi d
•	Rope Return	Standard
•	CRANK ARMS	o tarrada d
•	Crank Arm w/Extension/Square Key	Standard
	Leave-On Crank Option*	Add
	RETAINERS	
•	Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
	Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
	TARP OPTIONS	,
•	22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Standard
		Add
	,	Add/Ft.
		Add
		Add
	Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
	Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set
	Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit Professional Tarp Repair Kit Bow Sock	Add Add/Ft. Add Add Add Add/Ea.

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, maroon, tan, \emph{or} gray. (Grape & Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR END DUMPS



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

Standard and Aluminum bow kits have a ridge strap standard; Heavy-Duty and Turning Point™ bow kits come with a ridge-pole. Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. The Durabows™ flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	STANDARD BOWS	HD BOWS	TURNING POINT™	DURABOW™	ALUM BOWS
20'	,				
21'					
22'					
23'					
24'					
25'					
26'					
27'					
28'					
29'					
30'					
31'					
32'					
33'					
34'					
35'					
36'					
37'					
38'					
39'					
40'					
41'					
42'					
43'	,				
44'					
45'					
46'					
47'					
48'					

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE							STRAPS/ RATCHETS
20'-22'	3	4	2	3	4	4	3
23'	3	4	2	3	5	4	3
24' to 26'	4	5	2	4	5	5	4
27' to 30'	5	6	2	5	6	6	5
31' to 34'	5	7	2	5	7	7	5
35' to 38'	6	8	3	6	8	8	6
39' to 43'	6	9	3	6	9	9	6
44' to 46'	7	10	3	7	10	10	7
47' to 48'	7	11	4	7	11	11	7

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

5' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	1 1010, 201
Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	,
Turning Point™ Bow/Bracket* - For Alumatech T	railer Add
Adjustable Galvanized (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
No Galvanized Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Heavy-Duty Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Aluminum Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
No Durabow™ Bow/Bracket	Deduct/Ea.
Aluminum Brackets - For Durabow™ (2)	Add/Set
END CAPS	7 (44) 000
Fabric (LR/HR) Front/Rear Caps	Standard
Combo Cap	
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
No Rear Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Universal Front Cap	Doddor
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flan	
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap No Front Cap	Deduct
No Front Cap	Deduct
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS	
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu	m Bow Kit
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po	m Bow Kit
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39")	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46")	m Bow Kit oint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56")	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea.
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option**	m Bow Kit Dint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap - Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole - Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS	m Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Add Add Add
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2)	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	m Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Add Add Add
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add Add Add/Set
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color***	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add Add Standard Add/Set Standard
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add Add/Set Standard Add/Set
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10")	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add Add/Set Standard Add/Set
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS Standard Tarp Repair Kit	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set Add Add Add Add Add Add Add A
No Front Cap RIDGE SUPPORTS 1" Ridge Strap – Standard on Standard & Aluminu Ridgepole – Standard on Heavy-Duty & Turning Po Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46") Additional 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56") No Ridge Strap ROLL RETURNS Rope Return CRANK ARMS Crank Arm w/Square Key Crank Arm Extension Leave-On Crank Option** RETAINERS Offset Crank Retainers (2) Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS 22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp – Choice of Color*** Multicolored Fabric (per added color) Bow Reinforcements (10") Tarp Reinforcements OTHER OPTIONS	m Bow Kit pint™ Bow Kit Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Add/Ea. Deduct/Ea. Standard Standard Add Add Add Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set Standard Add/Set

^{*}Turning Point™ bows/brackets are used for 39' Alumatech trailer ONLY.

^{**}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

^{***}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray.

NOTE: There is NO deduction in cost if you downgrade to 18-oz. fabric and NO warranty on the tarp.

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR OPEN-TOP VANS WITH 2" ROLL TUBE



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. The bows flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp.

If you're in the business of transporting light, bulky materials like wood chips and trash, a belted system lets you haul heaped loads above the bows and still keep your tarp tight.

Hold-downs secure the tarp tube, putting uniform tension on the whole tarp. An upgrade to our cable hold-downs provides quick-release straps for convenience.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	22-OZ. TARP
28'		
30'		
32'		
34'		
36'		
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'	<u> </u>	
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	STANDARD BOWS	HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	STRAPS/ RATCHETS
28' to 30'	5	6	2	5
31' to 34'	5	7	2	5
35' to 38'	6	8	3	6
39' to 43'	6	9	3	6
44' to 46'	7	10	3	7
47' to 50'	7	11	4	7
51' to 54'	8	12	4	8

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

STAINDARD FEATURES AND O	FIIONS
HOLD-DOWNS	
9' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Belt Flex Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop	Add/ La.
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	Deduct/Ea.
Galvanized Steel (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
	Add/Ea.
Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	
Durabow™ w/Steel Bracket	Add/Ea.
Durabow™ w/Aluminum Bracket	Add/Ea.
Heavy-Duty (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Aluminum Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
END CAPS	
Aluminum (Flat) End Caps	Standard
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	
Fabric (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct
Fixed Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	
Radius/Diagonal Aluminum (LR) Front Cap	Add
Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR) Front Cap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	Add
No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	, taa, 2a,
Rope Return	Standard
CRANK ARMS	
Crank Arm w/Extension/Square Key	Standard
Standard Square Key Crank Arm	Deduct
Leave-On Crank Option*	Add
RETAINERS	nuu
Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
	Standard Add/Sot
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2) TARP OPTIONS	Add/Set
	Ctandard
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Standard
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Add
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Mesh Insert 72" x 26'***	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	
Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set
*Includes stretch cord return and wire lock nin	

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

^{***}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR OPEN-TOP VANS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE



Our 3" aluminum roll tube has less deflection than the 2" galvanized tube al-though its heavy-duty con-struction does not make it lighter. The 3" tube will roll a little faster, but it sacrifices torque to do so. This is a good choice for refuse or chip haulers who can make do with few bows or none at all.

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Durabow™ kits do NOT come with ridge support and are NOT recommended for low-rise applications. The bows flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp. Upgrad-ing to heavy-duty flat bows will reduce interference from loaders - an ideal accommodation for open-top vans maxed out on height allowance.

Hold-downs secure the tarp tube, putting uniform tension on the whole tarp. An upgrade to our cable hold-downs provides quick-release straps for convenience.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	22-OZ. TARP
28'		
30'		
32'		
34'		
36'		
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS		HEAVY-DUTY BOWS	
28' to 30'	5	6	2	5
31' to 34'	5	7	2	5
35' to 38'	6	8	3	6
39' to 43'	6	9	3	6
44' to 46'	7	10	3	7
47' to 50'	7	11	4	7
51' to 54'	8	12	4	8

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

HOLD-DOWNS	
9' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	
5" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Add/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	A 11/5
Galvanized Steel (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Ourabow™ w/Steel Bracket	Add/Ea.
Ourabow™ w/Aluminum Bracket	Add/Ea.
Heavy-Duty (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Aluminum Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
END CAPS	61
Aluminum (Flat) End Caps	Standard
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	
Fabric (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	
No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct
Fixed Aluminum (LR/HR) Front Cap	
Radius/Diagonal Aluminum (LR) Front Cap	Add
Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
Fabric (LR) Front Cap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap	Add
No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	A 1.1/E
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	Ci l l
Rope Return	Standard
CRANK ARMS	Ci l l
Crank Arm/Extension w/Square Key	Standard
Standard Crank Arm w/Square Key	Deduct
eave-On Crank Option*	Add
RETAINERS	
Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	
L8-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Standard
22-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Add
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Mesh Insert 72" x 26'***	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit Bow Sock	Add/Ea.

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

^{**}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

 $[\]ensuremath{^{***}}$ Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR CHIP TRAILERS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE

Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows. Adding heavy-duty flat bows will reduce interference from loaders - perfect for open-top vans maxed out on height allowance. The bows flex as the load is dumped, then spring back up to support the tarp.

Once the trailer is loaded with chips or residue, the driver will need to cover the load, and with Shur-Lok's one-person operation, this is accomplished - safely and easily - from the ground.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; see Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	MESH TARP
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	U-CLAMPS	STD BOWS	HD BOWS
38'	6	14	8	3
39' to 43'	6	14	9	3
44' to 46'	7	16	10	3
47' to 50'	7	16	11	4
51' to 54'	8	18	12	4

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

HOLD-DOWNS	
9' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	
6" Offset Belt Flex™ Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Standard Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
BOWS/BRACKETS	
Galvanized Steel (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Adjustable Galv. Steel (LR/HR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
Heavy-Duty (Flat/LR) Bow/Bracket	Add/Ea.
END CAPS	
Aluminum Caps (Flat) w/Radius/	Standard
Diagonal Front Cap	Add
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Auu
Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Deduct
No Rear Cap (Flat)	
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
Aluminum (LR) Radius/Diagonal Front Cap	V 11
Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap	Deduct
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Deduct
No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39') 1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46)	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	Auu/Ea.
Rope Return	Standard
CRANK ARMS	Stanuaru
Crank Arm/Extension w/Square Key	Standard
	Deduct
Standard Square Key Crank Arm	Add
Leave-On Crank Option* RETAINERS	Auu
Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	Auu/ Jet
Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color **	Standard
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color***	Add
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Mesh Insert 72" x 26' ****	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	Auu/Ft.
Rear Cable Return - Use w/Metal Caps Only	Add
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Bow Sock	Add/Ea.
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/Set
DVIOLEG ROLLINDE DEHECTORS (7)	Auu/ Jel

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

^{**}Available in black only.

^{***}Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or

^{*****}Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

PREMIUM BELT 'N RATCHET FOR REFUSE TRAILERS WITH 3" ROLL TUBE



Start with your box dimensions from the chart below, rounding up as needed. Using the STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS chart at right, add or deduct as instructed for any changes from the bulleted (•) standard equipment.

These kits do NOT include bows and none are available as an option in this particular application. Tarp refuse quickly and safely from the ground - no more climbing all over the trailer. Stick with our 18-oz. vinyl tarp for water-tight protection, or upgrade to mesh for loads requiring containment but not moisture protection. Adds excellent air circulation to your operation.

COMPLETE KITS Box Detail Sheet required; *see* Section 7

	18-OZ. TARP	MESH TARP
38'		
40'		
42'		
44'		
46'		
48'		
50'		
52'		
54'		

HARDWARE QTY

SIZE	TARP STOPS	HD BOWS
38'	6	14
39' to 43'	6	14
44' to 46'	7	16
47' to 50'	7	16
51' to 54'	8	18

See REPLACEMENT TARPS, pgs. 29-34.

HOLD DOWNS	
HOLD-DOWNS 9' Belt w/2" Ratchet Hold-Downs	Standard
Strap Hold-Down w/Hook	Add/Ea.
Cable Hold-Down	Add/Ea.
TARP STOPS	Auu/ Ea.
6" Offset Belt Flex™ Tarp Stops	Standard
6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
6" Offset Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Belt Flex™ Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Flexible Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
Easy-Off Tarp Stop	Deduct/Ea.
END CAPS	Deduct/La.
Aluminum (Flat) End Caps	Standard
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Rear Cap	Add
Galvanized Steel (LR) Rear Cap	Auu
Fabric (LR) Rear Cap	Add
	Auu
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap No Rear Cap (Flat)	Deduct
	Deduct
Fixed Aluminum (LR) Front Cap	Add
Aluminum (LR) Radius/Diagonal Front Cap	Add
Aluminum (Flat/LR) Universal Front Cap	Deduct
Galvanized Steel (LR) Front Cap Fabric (LR) Front Cap	Add
	Auu
Poorboy Front Padius / Diagonal Fitted Flan	Add
Poorboy Front Radius/Diagonal Fitted Flap No Front Cap (Flat)	Deduct
RIDGE SUPPORTS	Deduct
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (39')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (46')	Add/Ea.
1" or 2" Ridge Strap (56')	Add/Ea.
ROLL RETURNS	Add/ La.
Rope Return	Standard
CRANK ARMS	Standard
Crank Arm/Extension w/Square Key	Standard
Standard Square Key Crank Arm	Deduct
Leave-On Crank Option*	Add
RETAINERS	Auu
Offset Crank Retainers (2)	Standard
Offset Pinless Crank Retainers (2)	Add/Set
TARP OPTIONS	Add/ Set
18-Oz. Vinyl Tarp - Choice of Color**	Standard
Mesh Tarp - Choice of Color***	Add
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Mesh Insert 72" x 26'****	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
OTHER OPTIONS	Auu/ Ft.
	Add
Standard Tarp Repair Kit	Add
Professional Tarp Repair Kit	Add/Set
Molded Roll Tube Deflectors (2)	Add/ Set

^{*}Includes stretch cord return and wire lock pin.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}\xspace \text{Available colors: red, black, royal blue, white, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, } \textit{or}$

^{***}Available in black only.

 $^{^{****}}$ Inserts smaller than standard size will be priced the same. If larger than standard, a special quote will be needed.

SHUR-LOK® REPLACEMENT TARPS FOR GRAIN CARTS

SUPER DUTY

			BOX V	VIDTH			
TARP	8'	9'	10'	11'	12'	13'	14'
SIZE	18 OZ.						
10'							
11'							
12'							
13'							
14'							
15'							
16'							
17'							
18'							
19'							
20'							
21'							
22'							
23'							
24'							
25'							
26'							
27'							
28'							
29'							
30'							

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black ONLY. For all other colors, add a 15% upcharge to the price of the tarp. Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or gray.

NOTE: Finished tarp width is opening width PLUS 27". Grain carts with overhang extension MUST have opening measured before correct tarp width can be configured.

SHUR-LOK® JUNIOR

	BOX WIDTH		
BOX	8'	8'6"	8'
LENGTH	18 OZ.	18 OZ.	18 OZ.
10'			
11'			
12'			
13'			
14'			
15'			

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black ONLY. For all other colors, add a 15% upcharge to the price of the tarp. Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or gray.

For Belt 'n Ratchet and Shur-Lok® U-CLAMP QTY Replacement Tarps, see pgs. 30-35

SIZE	U-CLAMPS NEEDED
10' to 18'	8
19' to 34'	10
35' to 43'	14
44' to 50'	16
51' to 54'	18

U-CLAMPS

1115966 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 2" Roll Tube (3)
1118643 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 2" Roll Tube (8)
1118644 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 2" Roll Tube (10)
1118663 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 2" Roll Tube (14)
1126790 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 3" Roll Tube (3)
1126791 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 3" Roll Tube (8)
1126792 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 3" Roll Tube (10)
1126793 U-Clamp Replacement Kit* - 3" Roll Tube (14)

 $^{^*}$ Includes self-tapping screws.

SUPER DUTY

DIAMONDCORETM

	0.411	400"	24"	400"
TARP SIZE	96"	102"	96" 18 OZ.	102"
10'	18 OZ.	18 OZ.	18 OZ.	18 OZ.
11'				
12'				
13'				
14'				
15'				
15'6"				
16'				
16'6"				
17'				
17'6"				
18'				
18'6"				
19'				
19'6"				
20'				
20'6"				
21'				
21'6"				
22'				
22'6"				
23'				
23'6"				
24'				
25'				
26'				
27'				
28'				
29'				
30'				
31'				
32'				
33'				
34'				
35'				
36'				
37'				
38'			,	
39'				
40'				
41'				
42'				
43'				
44'				
45'				
46'				
47'				
48'				
49'				
50'				
51'				
52'				
53'				
54'				
DDICINIC DIDECT	TONC D			/ 1

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given is for black fabric ONLY; add tarp options (see above right) for a final price. For all other colors, add tarp price and tarp options, find the subtotal and then add a 15% upcharge. [TARP + OPTIONS = SUBTOTAL x 15% = UPCHARGE] Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (DiamondCore™ is for grain trailers ONLY and is ONLY available in black.)

VALUE SERIES: 96" box width equals 118" finished tarp width. 102" box width equals 124" finished tarp width. SUPER DUTY: 96" box width equals 123" finished tarp width. 102" box width equals 129" finished tarp width. *With either option for ALL colors, you MUST add a 15% upcharge AFTER arriving at your subtotal. For other options, follow pricing directions below left.

**Additional cost per added color.

VALUE SERIES

TARP SIZE	96"	102"
IAINF SIZE	18 OZ.	18 OZ.
401	10 02.	16 UZ.
10' 11'		
12'		
13'		
14'		
15'		
15'6"		
16'		
16'6"		
17'		
17'6"		
18'		
18'6"		
19'		
19'6"		
20'		
20'6"		
21'		
21'6"		
22'		
22'6"		
23'		
23'6"		
24'		
25'		
26'		
27'		
28'		
29'		
30'		
31'		
32'		
33'		
34'		
35'		
36'		
37'		
38'		
39'		
40'		
41'		
42'		
44'		
45'		
45		
47'		
48'		
49'		
50'		
51'		
52'		
53'		
54'		

18-OZ. /DIAMONDCORE™	TARP OPTIONS
Load Hole Flap*	Add/Ea.
Multicolored Fabric* **	Add
Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.
Bow Reinforcement (10")	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Diag/Radius Fitted F	lap Add
Additional 6" in Width	Add/Ft.

See asterisk notes at left.

SUPER DUTY w/RIDGEPOLE POCKET

TARP	96"	102"	96"	102"
SIZE	22 OZ.	22 OZ.	22 OZ.	22 OZ.
10'				
11'				
12'				
13'				
14'				
15'				
15'6"				
16'				
16'6"				
17'			,	
17'6"				
18'				
18'6"				
19'				
19'6"				
20'				
20'6"				
21'				
21'6"				
22'				
22'6"				
23'				
23'6"				
24'				
25'				
26'				
27'				
28'				
29'				
30'				
31'				
32'				
33'				
34'			,	
35'				
36'				
37'				
38'				
39'				
40'				
41'				
42'				
43'				
44'				
45'				
46'				
47'				
48'				
49'				
50'				
51'				
52'				
53'				
54'				

NOTE: 96" box width equals 123" finished tarp width. 102" box width equals 129" finished tarp width.

22-OZ. VINYL/MESH TARP OPTIONS			
Load Hole Flap*	Add/Ea.		
Multicolored Fabric* **	Add		
Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.		
Bow Reinforcement (10")	Add/Ea.		
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.		
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Add		
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add		
Poorboy Diag/Radius Fitted FI	ap Add		
Additional 6" in Width	Add/Ft.		

 $^{^*\}mbox{With either option for ALL colors, you MUST add a 15\% upcharge AFTER arriving at your subtotal. For other$ options, follow pricing directions below left.

MESH

TARP SIZE	96"	102"
28'		
29'		
30'		
31'		
32'		
33'		
34'		
35'		
36'		
37'		
38'		
39'		
40'		
41'		
42'		
43'		
44'		
45'		
46'		
47'		
48'		
49'		
50'		
51'		
52'		
53'		
54'		

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black fabric ONLY; add any tarp options (see above) for a final price. For all other colors, add tarp price and tarp options, find the subtotal and then add a 15% upcharge. [TARP + OPTIONS = SUBTOTAL x 15% = UPCHARGE] Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, green, orange, maroon, tan or gray. Mesh available in black only.)

^{**}Additional cost per added color.

SHUR-LOK® REPLACEMENT TARPS

SUPER DUTY REPLACEMENT DOUBLE TARPS

TARP		B OZ.	22 (
SIZE	96"	102"	96"	102"
10'				
11'				
12'				
13'				
14'				
15'				
15'6"				
16'				
16'6"				
17'				
17'6"				
18'				
18'6"				
19'				
19'6"				
20'				
20'6"				
21'				
21'6"				
22'				
22'6"				
23'				
23'6"				
24'				
25'				
26'				
27'				
28'				
29'				
30'				
31'				
32'				
33'				
34'				
35'				
36'				
37'				
38'				
39'				
40'				
41'				
42'				
43'				
44'				
45'				
46'				
47'				
48'				
49'				
50'				
51'				
52'				
53'				
54'				
	NIC. Del-i	ahove is for black fa	lavia ONUV	town c:-t:- /

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black fabric ONLY; add any tarp options (see above) for a final price. For all other colors, add tarp price and tarp options, find the subtotal and then add a 15% upcharge. [TARP + OPTIONS = SUBTOTAL x 15% = UPCHARGE] Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (, Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

NOTE: 96" box width equals 109" finished bottom tarp width and 129" finished top tarp width. 102" box width equals 115" finished bottom tarp width and 135" finished top tarp width.

18-OZ. DOUBLE TARP OPTI	ONS	
Extra Load Hole	Add/Ea.	
Active Decontamination Flap	Add/Ft.	
Bow Reinforcement (10")	Add/Ea.	
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.	
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Add	
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add	
Poorboy Diag/Radius Fitted FI	ap Add	
Additional 6" in Width	Add/Ft.	

BELT 'N RATCHET REPLACEMENT TARPS

PREMIUM

w/RIDGEPOLE POCKET

TARP	96"	102"	96"	102"		96"	102"
SIZE	18 OZ.	18 OZ.	22 OZ.	22 OZ.		22 OZ.	22 OZ.
10'							
11'							
12'							
13'							
14'							
15'							
15'6"							
16'							
16'6"							
17'					,		
17'6"							
18'							
18'6"							
19'							
19'6" 20'							
20'6"							
21'							
21'6"							
22'							
22'6"							
23'							
23'6"							
24'							
25'							
26'							
27'							
28'					,		
29'							
30'							
31'					·		
32'							
33'							
34'							
35'					,		
36'							
37'							
38'							
39'							
40'							
41'							
42' 43'							
44'							
45'							
46'							
47'							
48'							
49'							
50'							
51'							
52'							
53'							
54'							

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black fabric ONLY; add any tarp options (see above) for a final price. For all other colors, add tarp price and tarp options, find the subtotal and then add a 15% upcharge. [TARP + OPTIONS = SUBTOTAL x 15% = UPCHARGE] Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22-oz. weight.)

NOTE: 96" box width equals 112" finished tarp width. 102" box width equals 118" finished tarp width.

18-OZ. FABRIC TARP OPTIONS	
Multicolored Fabric* (per added color)	Add
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Diagonal/Radius Fitted Flap	Add

22-OZ. FABRIC TARP OPTIONS	
Multicolored Fabric* (per added color)	Add
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Diagonal/Radius Fitted Flap	Add

^{*}With this option for ALL colors, you MUST add a 15% upcharge AFTER arriving at your subtotal. For other options, follow pricing directions above.

BELT 'N RATCHET REPLACEMENT TARPS

MESH

TARP SIZE 96" 102" 28' 29' 30' 31' 32' 33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53' 54'			
29' 30' 31' 32' 33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'	TARP SIZE	96"	102"
30' 31' 32' 33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'	28'		
31' 32' 33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
32' 33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
33' 34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
34' 35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
35' 36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	33'		
36' 37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'	34'		
37' 38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51'			
38' 39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	36'		
39' 40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'	37'		
40' 41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'			
41' 42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	39'		
42' 43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'	40'		
43' 44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52'			
44' 45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
45' 46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'			
46' 47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	44'		
47' 48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	45'		
48' 49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	46'		
49' 50' 51' 52' 53'	47'		
50' 51' 52' 53'	48'		
51' 52' 53'	49'		
52' 53'			
53'	51'		
	52'		
54'	53'		
	54'		

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given is for black ONLY; add any tarp options for a final price (*see* above right). For all other colors, add tarp price and tarp options, find the subtotal and then add a 15% upcharge. [TARP + OPTIONS = SUBTOTAL x 15% = UPCHARGE] Mesh is available in black only.

MESH TARPS: 96" box width equals 112" finished tarp width. 102" box width equals 118" finished tarp width.

MESH TARP OPTIONS	
Tarp Reinforcements	Add/Ft.
Poorboy Rear Tapered Flap Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Front Tapered Flap	Add
Poorboy Diag/Radius Fitted Flap	Add

FITTED COVERS



OPTIONS

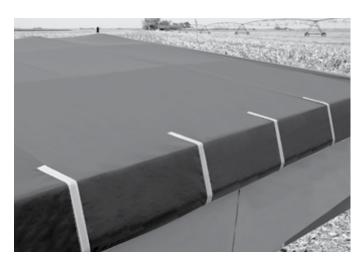
Radius, Diagonal, Peak Front	Add
102" Wide	Add
22-Oz. Vinyl Fabric	Add
Bow Reinforcement (10")	Add/Ea.
Tarp Reinforcement	Add/Ft.
Reinforcement (Front Square)	Add/Corner
Multicolored Fabric (per added color)	Add
Stenciling (6" or 8" High, Maximum of 30 Letters)	Add
Tarp Straps (P/N 1702161)	Add/Ea.
Solid Braid Rope - 1/4" (P/N 1700624)	Add/Ft.

BOX SIZE	12" DROP	15" DROP	18" DROP	24" DROP
8' x 10'				
8' x 11'				
8' x 12'				
8' x 13'				
8' x 14'				
8' x 15'				
8' x 16'				
8' x 17'				
8' x 18'				
8' x 19'				
8' x 20'				
8' x 21'				
8' x 22'				
8' x 23'				
8' x 24'				
8' x 25'				
8' x 26'				
8' x 27'				
8' x 28'				
8' x 29'				
8' x 30'				

PRICING DIRECTIONS: Pricing given above is for black ONLY. For all other colors, add a 15% upcharge to the price of the tarp. Additional available colors: royal blue, white, red, yellow, green, orange, grape, maroon, tan, or gray. (Grape and Yellow N/A in 22 oz.)

NOTE: Call for pricing on other sizes.

SHUR-CO® EXPRESS STOCK TARPS



CONVENIENT SAME-DAY SHIPPING

Get back to work faster with Shur-Co's Express Tarps program. Choose your tarp(s) from the chart (reverse side) and call our Express Tarp Center at 605-658-1020 to order For same day shipping, place your order before 12pm.

We offer twelve sizes of our 18-oz black vinyl ripstop tarp, designed to fit most common trailer makes and models. If a size you need is not listed, we can also custom build to your length specifications and ship your tarp(s) the next business day, depending on method of delivery, destination, and size of order. All orders are manufactured and shipped from our Shur-Co[®] of South Dakota Service Center.

 $\mathsf{Shur}\text{-}\mathsf{Co}^{\circledR}$ is a well-respected name in the tarping and containment industry, known for our superior-quality materials, workmanship, and customer service.

To place your orders, call: **605.658.1020**

YOUR EXPRESS TARP CENTER Shur-Co® of SOUTH DAKOTA Vermillion, South Dakota



123" WIDE TARPS FOR 94" TO 98" WIDE TRAILERS

	LENGTH	WIDTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	FABRIC	
1901256	31' 6"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901257	35' 9"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901258	37'	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901259	38' 8"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901260	39'	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901261	39' 6"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901329	39' 10"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901262	40' 1"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901270	40' 10"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901263	41' 3"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901271	41' 10"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901264	42' 1"	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	
1901423	49'	123"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl	

129" WIDE TARPS FOR 99" TO 102" WIDE TRAILERS

		LENGTH	WIDTH	WEIGHT	COLOR	FABRIC
ı	1901745	41' 3"	129"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinyl
ı	1901744	42' 1"	129"	18-Oz.	Black	Vinvl

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES



Galvanized Steel

Weld-free construction offers corrosion resistance and front guard reduces wind whip.

Aluminum

Sharpest match for aluminum trailers. High-rise option provides more space for loads.

Easy-Off Aluminum

Anchors with an over-center clamp inside box for easier access and faster removal.

Fabric

Forms watertight seal where tarp and trailer meet. Flexes to prevent loading damage. Tarp must overlap cap by 9".

Easy-Off Fabric

Facilitates fast, easy removal. Bolts on or secures with bungee cord tiedowns.

Universal Aluminum

Used for trailers with hardto-fit fronts. Flat 22" extension gets cut and shaped at install.

Stainless Steel

For increased corrosion resistance, more durable performance and sharper appearance.

Fabric Flap/Poorboy Tail

Increased loading space and cargo protection. Poorboy tail is built right into tarp.

Universal Flat

Flat 22" extension for hardto-fit models helps minimize total height of trailer.

Combo Cap

Arched fixed aluminum surface for an improved seal and less wear on fabric portion.

HIGH-LIFT END GATES



Offset Adjustable Bracket

Allows spacing of latchplate and tarp stop out flush with width of end gate. Used primarily for high-lift end gates.

HOLD-DOWNS



Strap Tiedown

Fast and easy to use. Durable; withstands plenty of use and abuse. In 7' and 9' lengths.

Ratchet Hold-Down

Available in D-ring and feedthrough hook styles. Optional quick-release straps.

LATCHPLATES



Aluminum

Lighter-weight version of galvanized latchplate in a sharp appearance to match trailer.



RETURNS



PBR Rope

Solid braid run through hole in tarp to help pull tarp over. Secures with box hooks.

Stretch Cord

Helps guide front of roll tube across end cap. A protective cover reduces fraying.

Cable

Uses a non-stretch cable and steel tension spring. Installs on front or rear of trailer.

Shur-Return™

Non-stretch solid braid rope with heavy-duty steel tension spring. Works well in cold.

RIDGE SUPPORTS



Ridge Strap

Its stretch-resistant webbing keeps tarp from sagging between bows. 1" and 2" sizes.

Stainless Steel Ridge Strap

Same design as our standard strap - with stainless ratchets for more corrosion protection.



Dual Ridge Straps

Offset placement for a larger opening, clear flow for loading. Reduces grain splatter.

Rollaway Ridgepole

Steel pole with protective end caps. Slides into pocket, then rolls up along with tarp.

ROLL TUBE DEFLECTORS



Molded Deflector

Reduces dings and scratches on carts and trailers. In high-impact plastic, black or gray.

TARP CORDS



GustBuster™ Cord

Economical, bolt-on protection keeps wind from catching, flipping tarp off trailer.

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

TARP OPTIONS



Solid Vinyl-Coated Fabric

Heat-welded seams provide an added moisture barrier. Built-in UV inhibitors resist fading.

Mesh Fabric

Durable lightweight fabric offers good air circulation in addition to secure containment.

Active Decontamination Flap

Helps keep product off of top rails after loading, dumping it back into load.

Load Hole Flap

Velcro® with buckle fastener facilitates all-weather loading, dust control. Not waterproof.

Multicolored Fabric

Custom color creates high visibility for instant recognition. Acts as a deterrent to theft.

TARP REPAIR



Standard Kit

One pint of cleaner, 1 quart of vinyl cement and 10 square feet of vinyl-coated fabric.

Professional Kit

Includes a Wagner heat gun, scissors, roller, 10 square feet of fabric and instructions.

TARP STOPS



Standard

Attaches fixed tube to side of trailer. Protective rubber top guards tarp from sharp edges.

3" Offset

Configured to store tarp off to side of top rail for additional loading space.

Recessed

Wraps outside of narrow top rail on grain carts. Accommodates lip in-lip out top rails.

Easy-Off

Taller, with its patented curved tip. Keeps tarp from getting hung up and rubbing.

Flexible Easy-Off

Bends even in subzero cold. Impact and abrasion resistant with embedded safety plates.

6" Offset EO

Offset design offers maximum loading space. Taller, with its patened curved tip.

6" Offset Flexible Easy-Off

All the advantages of regular 6" offset easy-off stop, plus cold-temperature flexibility.

Easy-Off Belt Flex

Belted design flexes in low-clearance situations to keep from damaging tarp stop.

6" Offset Easy-Off Belt Flex

Flexible belted design in offset style. Holds tarp off side of top rail for more clearance.

Powder-Coated/Stainless

EO stop with a black powder-coated finish and a stainless stop body for rust resistance.

NOTE: All Shur-Co® tarp stops use the same hole spacing and are interchangeable.



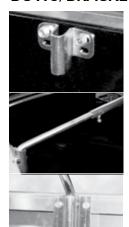
BOW COVERS



Bow Sock

Designed to keep bows from pitting. Helps extend the life of bows and tarp.

BOWS/BRACKETS



Standard Steel

Galvanized bracket lets bows flex and allows for box expansion.

Adjustable

Adjusts bow's length without cutting/welding loose shank. Secured with 5/16" bolt.

Aluminum

Solid aluminum bow prevents chemical reaction occurring if steel bows/brackets are used on an aluminum trailer.

Heavy Duty

Beefed-up bow permits bow spacing up to 12' apart. Used with rollaway ridgepole.

Flat

Flattened version of a heavy-duty bow - no-rise design for less loader interference.

Durabow™

Molded resin bow supports tarp but has enough give to be left on during loading.

Turning Point™ Bow

Angled bracket allows bow to move freely, swinging up and over loads without binding.

Stainless Steel

Universal bracket in stainless steel, for increased durability in corrosive environments.

CRANK ARMS



Straight

Provides 4-position length adjustment. Mounts vertically or horizontally. In 3 sizes.

Shur-Flex™

Pivots on a knuckle and folds for storage. Stores on side to accommodate rear doors.

Square Key

Improved pilot crank key on econo-joint makes for easier crank installation or removal.

CRANK ARM HARDWARE



Standard Retainer

Traditional J-hook uses pins and cables to secure crank to trailer.

Pinless Retainer

Secures crank arm to trailer without pins or cables. Safe and easy to use.

Offset Pinless Retainer



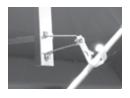
Provides added security, eliminates pin-and-cable hassles. Use on either side of trailer.

Standoffs



Choose from 2", 3", 7" and 11" sizes for optimal positioning of crank retainer.

Universal Retainer Support



Accommodates a non-vertical configuration on grain carts, wagons. In 24", 33" and 42".

CRANK ASSEMBLIES



Extendable Spline Assembly

This allows the crank assembly to pull out and by-passes hinges and rear doors. Requires 26" cap depth.



Genuine Shur-Co® replacement parts are proven to both fit and function better. For quality performance, go with the name you can trust. Remember that utilizing non-Genuine parts voids your warranty. For your convenience, we also have a comprehensive numerical listing of Shur-Co® parts and prices in Section 8.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

NOTE: All prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice.

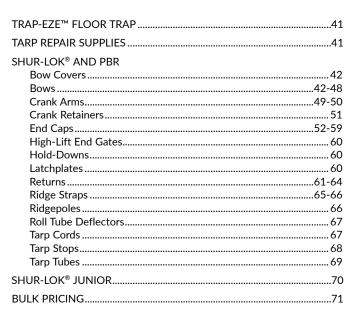




Tarp Repair Video

Shur-Co® has created a number of how-to videos, along with QR codes to take you right to them. The one pictured here links to step-by-step instructions on tarp repair.

Download any QR scanner app to your Smartphone. Open the app, then hover your phone over your chosen QR code.



TRAP-EZE™ FLOOR TRAP P/N 1101494

Super-smooth operation - no binding! Durable nylon slide glides cleanly on its aluminum track. Welded aluminum frame will not rust.

TARP REPAIR SUPPLIES

PRICE	TEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		1108059	Professional Tarp Repair Kit*
		1102111	Standard Tarp Repair Kit* [Includes: 8; 11; 2 of 6]
		1120613	Strip Kit w/Glue [Includes: 6; 10]
		1128814	Tarp Repair Kit w/ Vinyl Tape - 6" X 10' (not shown) [Includes: 10' of 7]
		1703251	Handi Grommet Kit w/Grommets
	1	1111869	2" x 3" Patch w/Radius Corners
	2	1111870	3" x 4" Patch w/Radius Corners
	3	1111871	4" x 5" Patch w/Radius Corners
	4	1111872	3" Round Patch
	5	1701391	Wooden Roller
	6	1128714	Vinyl Tarp Remnant - Black
		1107371	Vinyl Tarp Remnant (specify color)
	7	1706352	Vinyl Repair Tape - 6" x 50'**
	8	1700697	HH-66 Thinner - Pint
	9	1700602	HH-66 Thinner - Gallon
	10	1700356	HH-66 Vinyl Cement - 8 Oz.
	11	1700355	HH-66 Vinyl Cement - Quart
	12	1700354	HH-66 Vinyl Cement - Gallon
	13	1700673	#3 Brass Grommet (minimum order 25)

^{*}Black tarp unless otherwise specified.



PROFESSIONAL KIT INCLUDES SCISSORS. 10 SQ. FT. REPAIR FABRIC, ROLLER, HEAT GUN/NOZZLE AND INSTRUCTIONS

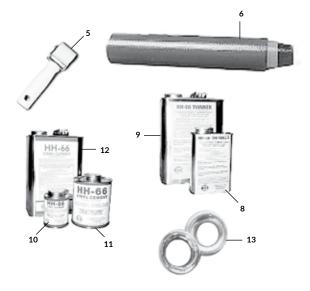


GROMMET KIT INCLUDES CUTTER, HANDLE, BASE, GROMMETS AND WASHERS

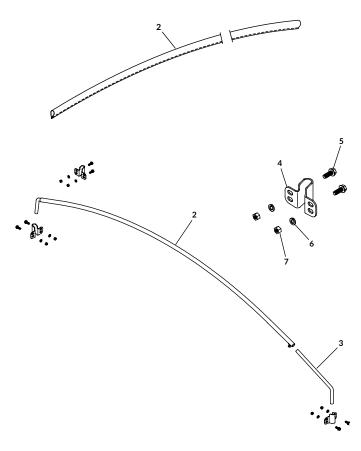


STANDARD KIT INCLUDES 1 PT. THINNER, 1 QT. CEMENT, INSTRUCTIONS AND 10 SQ. FT. REPAIR FABRIC





^{**}Not shown in diagram.



BOW COVERS

	PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
١		1	1111335	Bow Sock - 40oz Vinyl

BOWS - ADJUSTABLE GALVANIZED STEEL

PRICE ITEM	DAPT#	DESCRIPTION
FRICE IILIV		Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise - 84" to 92"
	1122754	* - [Includes: 11; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1100751	Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise - 93" to
	1122756	101"* - [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1122724	Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 10" Rise - 84" to
	1122724	92"* - [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1122757	Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 10" Rise - 93" to
		101"* - [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1122755	Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 12" Rise - 84" to 92"* - [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1122758	Adjustable Galvanized Bow Kit - 12" Rise - 93" to
		101"* - [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1123932	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 8" Rise - 84"
		to 92"* - [Includes: 2; 3]
	1123934	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 8" Rise - 93" to 101"* - [Includes: 2; 3]
	1122719	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 10" Rise - 84"
	1122/19	to 92"* - [Includes: 2; 3]
	1122825	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 10" Rise - 93"
		to 101"* - [Includes: 2; 3]
	1123933	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 12" Rise - 84" to 92"* - [Includes: 2; 3]
	1123935	Adjustable Galvanized Bow w/Shank - 12" Rise - 93"
	1123933	to 101"* - [Includes: 2 ; 3]
	1123871	Adjustable Bow Shank & Bracket Kit - 8" Rise
		[Includes: 1; 3; 2 of 4]
	1123872	Adjustable Bow Shank & Bracket Kit - 12" Rise [Includes: 1; 3; 2 of 4]
1	1107711	Mounting Fasteners (4)** [Includes: 4 of 5; 6 & 7]
2	1122759	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 84" to 92"
	1122818	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 93" to 101"
	1122627	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 10" Rise* - 84" to 92"
	1122819	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 10" Rise* - 93" to 101"
	1122817	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 84" to 92"
	1122820	Adjustable Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 93" to 101"
3	1122821	Galvanized Bow Long Shank - 8" Rise
	1122626	Galvanized Bow Long Shank - 10" Rise
	1122822	Galvanized Bow Long Shank - 12" Rise
4	1120836	Single Bow Bracket
5	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
6	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
7	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"

 $^{^{*}}$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{**} Not shown in diagram.

BOWS - ALUMINUM

PRICE	ITEM	1 PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1		Solid Aluminum Bow* - 8" Rise* **
			Solid Aluminum Bow* - 12" Rise* **
	2	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	3	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	4	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - $3/8" \times 1"$
	5	1109110	Aluminum Bow Bracket

^{*}Brackets and mounting hardware NOT included - \$25 set-up fee applies.

BOWS - DURABOW™

PRICE ITEM	1 PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1123544	Durabow™ Bow Kit - 97" - Steel Bracket [Includes: 1 ; 3 ; 2 of 4]
	1123541	Durabow™ Bow Kit - 102" - Steel Bracket [Includes: 1 ; 3 ; 2 of 4]
	1123545	Durabow [™] Bow Kit - 97" - Aluminum Bracket [Includes: 1 ; 3 ; 2 of 5]
	1123542	Durabow [™] Bow Kit - 102" - Aluminum Bracket [Includes: 1 ; 3 ; 2 of 5]
	1110653	Bow Mounting Hardware Kit - Steel [Includes: 1; 2 of 4]
	1124624	Bow Mounting Hardware Kit - Aluminum [Includes: 1; 2 of 5]
1	1115971	Bow Mounting Fasteners - Durabow™** [Includes: 8 of 2]
2	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
3	1705128	Durabow™ - 97"
	1705129	Durabow™ - 102"
	1702857	Replacement Flexbow [®] *
4	1122932	Durabow™ Bracket - Steel*
5	1705324	Durabow™ Bracket - Aluminum

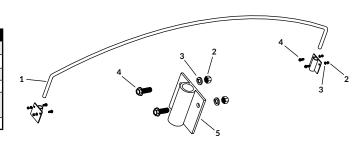
NOTE: Durabows are NOT recommended for low-rise applications.

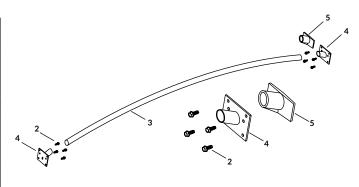
*Durabow™ steel brackets are a fit-all bracket for both Flexbow® and Durabow™. Original steel Flexbow® brackets are zinc plated; steel Durabow™ brackets are yellow plated. Durabows will NOT slide into original Flexbow® steel brackets. When ordering P/N 1702857 replacement Flexbow[®], please order P/N 1123544 or P/N 1123541 Durabow[™] bow kits, which include Durabow[™] steel brackets.

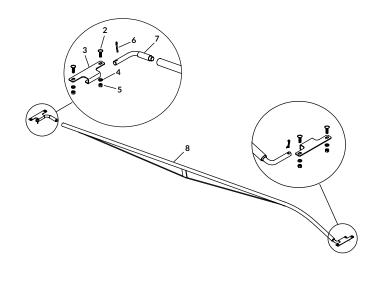
BOWS - FLAT X-WIDE | For Grain Carts

PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		1120308	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 113" to 122" [Includes: 1; 7; 8; 2 of 3]
		1120309	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 123" to 132" [Includes: 1; 7; 8; 2 of 3]
		1120310	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 133" to 142" [Includes: 1; 7; 8; 2 of 3]
		1120311	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 143" to 152" [Includes: 1; 7; 8; 2 of 3]
		1120312	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 153" to 162" [Includes: 1; 7; 8; 2 of 3]
		1125785	X-Wide Bow Kit* - Flat - 163" to 172" [Includes: 1 ; 7 ; 8 ; 2 of 3]
	1	1120362	Bow Mounting Hardware - X Wide Flat** [Includes: 2 of 6; 4 of 2; 4 & 5]
	2	1703964	Truss Head Machine Screw - 3/8" x 1-1/4"
	3	1117665	Horizontal Bow Bracket
	4	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	5	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	6	1701577	Humpback Cotter Pin - 3/16" x 1-1/4"
	7	1117683	X-Wide Bow Shank - Flat
	8	1120303	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 113" to 122"
		1120304	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 123" to 132"
		1120305	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 133" to 142"
		1120306	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 143" to 152"
		1120307	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 153" to 162"
		1122970	X-Wide Bow* - Flat - 163" to 172"

^{*}Measurement on bows denotes inside cart width. Bows have 6" tapered rise to ensure tight tarp tension across flat cap.



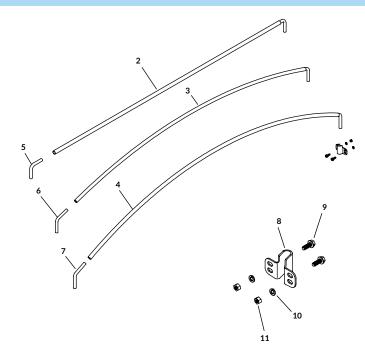




 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}\xspace$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

^{**}Not shown in diagram.

^{**}Not shown in diagram.



BOWS - GALVANIZED STEEL STANDARD

		ZED STEEL STANDARD
PRICE IT	EM PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1111781	[Includes: 1; 2; 5; 2 of 8]
	1117915	Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 78" to 84" [Includes: 1; 3; 6; 2 of 8]
	1117916	Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 85" to 92" [Includes: 1; 3; 6; 2 of 8]
	1100766	Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 93" to 102" [Includes: 1; 3; 6; 2 of 8]
	1117917	Galvanized Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 89" to 95" [Includes: 1; 4; 7; 2 of 8]
	1100768	Galvanized Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 96" to 102" [Includes: 1; 4; 7; 2 of 8]
	1111782	Galvanized Bow Mounting Hardware - Flat [Includes: 1; 5; 2 of 8]
	1101608	Galvanized Bow Mounting Hardware - 8" Rise* [Includes: 1; 6; 2 of 8]
	1106968	Galvanized Bow Mounting Hardware - 12" Rise* [Includes: 1; 7; 2 of 8]
	1 1107711	Mounting Fasteners (4)** [Includes: 4 of 9; 10 & 11]
	2 1109149	Galvanized Bow - Flat - 89" to 102"
:	3 1117904	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 78" to 84"
	1116120	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 85" to 92"
	1100760	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 93" to 102"
	4 1117905	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 89" to 95"
	1100762	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 96" to 102"
	5 1109150	Galvanized Bow Shank - Flat
	6 1100695	Galvanized Bow Shank - 8" Rise*
	7 1106925	Galvanized Bow Shank - 12" Rise*
	8 1120836	Single Bow Bracket
	9 1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
1	l 0 1700434	
1	l 1 1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"

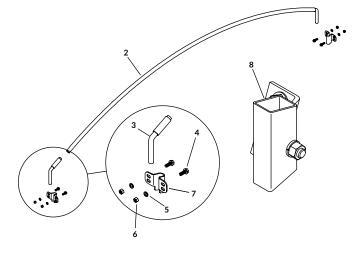
 $^{^{*}}$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{**}Not shown in diagram.

BOWS - GALVANIZED STEEL X-WIDE 1 PC

DOVV3 - GA	LVANIZ	ED STEEL X-WIDE 1 PC.
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1119465	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 99" to 104" [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 3 ; 2 of 7]
	1119466	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 104-1/2" to 109-1/2" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119464	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 109" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119467	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 110" to 115" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119468	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 115-1/2" to 121" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119469	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 121-1/2" to 127" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119470	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 127-1/2" to 134" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
	1119471	X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 134-1/2" to 141" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 7]
1	1107711	Mounting Fasteners (4) [Includes: 4 of 4 ; 5 & 6]
2	1119227	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 99" to 104"
	1119220	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 104-1/2" to 109-1/2"
	1118724	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 109"
	1119219	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 110" to 115"
	1119218	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 115-1/2" to 121"
	1119217	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 121-1/2" to 127"
	1119216	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 127-1/2" to 134"
	1119215	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 134-1/2" to 141"
3	1119233	X-Wide Bow Shank - 12" Rise* - 99" to 109-1/2"
	1119232	X-Wide Bow Shank - 12" Rise* - 110" to 127"
	1119231	X-Wide Bow Shank - 12" Rise* - 127-1/2" to 141"
4	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
5	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
6	1700407	Nut - 3/8"
7	1120836	Single Bow Bracket
8	1117946	Adjustable Bow Bracket

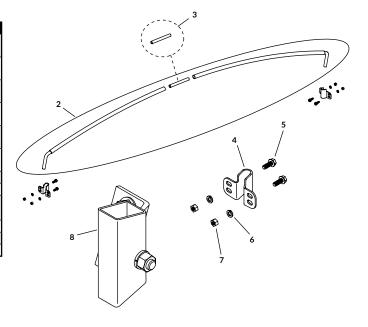


BOWS - GALVANIZED STEEL X-WIDE 2 PC.

PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		1106943	Galvanized X-Wide Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 103" to 168" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
		1106941	Galvanized X-Wide Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 103" to 168" [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
		1106942	Galvanized Bow Mounting Hardware - X-Wide [Includes: 1; 2; 3; 2 of 4]
	1	1107711	Mounting Fasteners (4)*** [Includes: 4 of 5; 6 & 7]
	2	1116118	Galvanized X-Wide Bow** - 8" Rise* - 103" to 168"
		1116119	Galvanized X-Wide Bow** - 12" Rise* - 103" to 168"
	3	1100685	Galvanized X-Wide Bow Connector Tube
	4	1120836	Single Bow Bracket
	5	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	6	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	7	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	8	1117946	Adjustable Bow Bracket

 $^{^{*}}$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

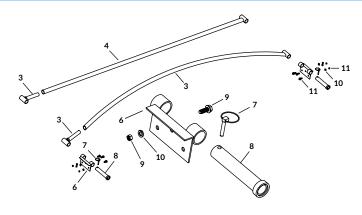
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100\$ special processing fee. Call for details.



^{*}Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available. **Not shown in diagram.

^{**}Includes bow halves and connector tube.

^{***}Not shown in diagram.



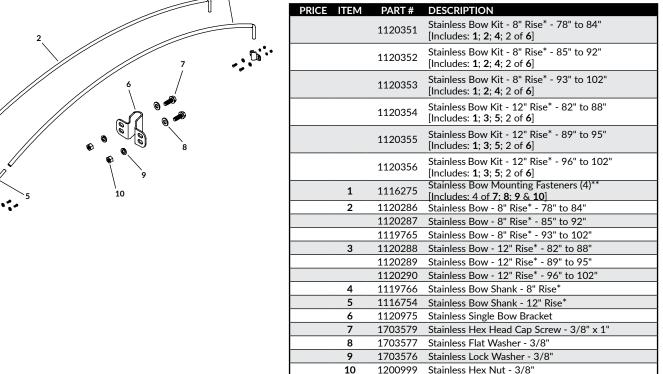
BOWS - HEAVY DUTY

PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
TRICE TIEM	1112667	Heavy-Duty Bow Kit - Flat [Includes: 1; 4]
	1126917	Heavy-Duty Bow Kit - 3" Rise* [Includes: 1; 5]
	1106615	Heavy-Duty Bow Kit - 8" Rise* [Includes: 1; 5]
	1102697	Heavy-Duty Bow Kit - 12" Rise* [Includes: 1; 5]
1	1107245	Bow Mounting Hardware - Heavy Duty** [Includes: 2 ; 3 ; 2 of 6 & 8]
2	1107244	Bow Mounting Fasteners - Heavy Duty** [Includes: 7 ; 6 of 9 ; 10 & 11]
3	1104706	Heavy-Duty Bow Shank
4	1112669	Heavy-Duty Bow - Flat
5	1123052	Heavy-Duty Bow - 3" Rise*
	1106612	Heavy-Duty Bow - 8" Rise*
	1101927	Heavy-Duty Bow - 12" Rise*
6	1106614	Heavy-Duty Bow Bracket
7	1701098	Lynch Pin - 5/16" x 1-3/4"
8	1104123	Heavy-Duty Bow Pin
9	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
10	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
11	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"

^{*}Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

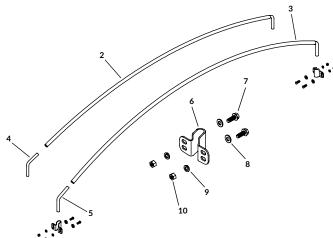
^{**}Not shown in diagram.





 $^{^{*}}$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

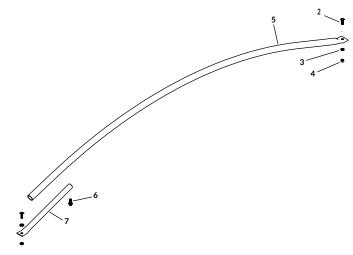
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.



^{**}Not shown in diagram.

BOWS - STAINLESS STEEL TOP MOUNT

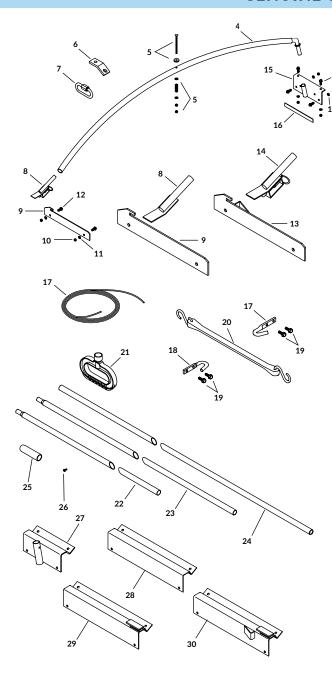
		STEEL TOP MOUNT
PRICE ITEM	PART #	
	1119414	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 84" to 87-1/2" [Includes: 1 ; 5 ; 7]
	1119415	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 88" to 91-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119416	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 92" to 95-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119417	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 96" to 99-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119418	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 100" to 103-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119419	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 104" to 107-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119420	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 108" to 111-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119421	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 112" to 115-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119422	Stainless Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 120" to 123-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119405	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 84" to 87-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119406	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 88" to 91-1/2" [Includes: 1 ; 5 ; 7]
	1119407	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 92" to 95-1/2" [Includes: 1 ; 5 ; 7]
	1119408	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 96" to 99-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119409	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 100" to 103-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119410	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 104" to 107-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119411	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 108" to 111-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119412	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 112" to 115-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
	1119413	Stainless Bow Kit - 12" Rise* - 120" to 123-1/2" [Includes: 1; 5; 7]
1	1118626	Stainless Bow Mounting Fasteners - Top Mount** [Includes: 6 ; 2 of 2 ; 3 & 4]
2	1706546	Stainless Flange Button Head - 3/8" x 1-1/4"
3	1703576	Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8"
4	1200999	Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8"
5	1119184	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 84" to 87-1/2"
	1119248	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 88" to 91-1/2"
	1119250	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 92" to 95-1/2"
	1119182	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 96" to 99-1/2"
	1119246	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 100" to 103-1/2" Stainless Bow - 8" Pice* - 104" to 107-1/2"
	1119190 1119192	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 104" to 107-1/2" Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 108" to 111-1/2""
	1117172	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 108" to 111-1/2" Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 112" to 115-1/2"
	1119196	Stainless Bow - 8" Rise* - 120" to 123-1/2"
	1119185	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 84" to 87-1/2"
	1119249	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 88" to 91-1/2"
	1119251	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 92" to 95-1/2"
	1119183	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 96" to 99-1/2"
	1119247	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 100" to 103-1/2"
	1119191	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 104" to 107-1/2"
	1119193	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 108" to 111-1/2""
	1119195	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 112" to 115-1/2"
	1119197	Stainless Bow - 12" Rise* - 120" to 123-1/2"
6	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
7	1118624	Stainless Bow Extension



NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{*}Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

^{.**}Not shown in diagram.



See ELECTRIC TURNING POINT™ BOW SYSTEM, Section 2 - Electrics, pg. 19.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

BOWS - TURNING POINT™ W/RIDGEPOL	ΞS
----------------------------------	----

		DINT™ w/RIDGEPOLES
PRICE	SIZE*	DESCRIPTION
	10' - 16'	TPB Kit w/16' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 3 Bows [Includes: 1; 2; 13; 14; 22; 3 of 3; 4; 8; 9; 15; 9 of 16]
	17' - 18'	TPB Kit w/20' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 4 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 23 ; 3 of 8 ; 9 ; 4 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 12 of 16]
	19' - 24'	TPB Kit w/24' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 4 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 24 ; 3 of 8 ; 9 ; 4 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 12 of 16]
	25' - 26'	TPB Kit w/32' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 5 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 2 of 22 ; 4 of 8 ; 9 ; 5 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 15 of 16]
	27' - 32'	TPB Kit w/32' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 5 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 2 of 22 ; 4 of 8 ; 9 ; 5 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 15 of 16]
	33' - 34'	TPB Kit w/36' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 6 Bows [Includes: 1; 2; 13; 14; 22; 23; 5 of 8; 9; 6 of 3; 4; 15; 18 of 16]
	35' - 40'	TPB Kit w/40' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 6 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 2 of 23 ; 5 of 8 ; 9 ; 6 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 18 of 16]
	41' - 43'	TPB Kit w/44' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 7 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 23 ; 24 ; 6 of 8 ; 9 ; 7 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 21 of 16]
	44' - 48'	TPB Kit w/48' Ridgepole - 8" or 12" Rise - 7 Bows [Includes: 1 ; 2 ; 13 ; 14 ; 2 of 24 ; 6 of 8 ; 9 ; 7 of 3 ; 4 ; 15 ; 21 of 16]
	1 1105310	Rollaway Ridgepole Hdw. [Includes: 2 of 25 & 26]***
	2 1105339	Pull Rope Kit [Includes: 6 ; 7 ; 17 ; 20 ; 21 ; 2 of 18 ; 4 of 19]***
	3 1105340	Bow Mounting Hardware - Turning Point™ [Includes: 5; 6 of 10; 11; 12]***
	4 1105337	Turning Point™ Bow - 8" Rise
	1105331	Turning Point™ Bow - 12" Rise
	5 11103686 1105325	Bow Attachment Spring Assembly Pull Rope Anchor
	7 1701219	
	8 1105333	Bow Rest - 8" Rise
	1105327	Bow Rest - 12" Rise
	9 1105314	Bow Stop
	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	<u>11</u> 1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8" Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
	12 1700400	3/8" x 1"
	13 1105320 14 1105320	Turning Point™ Bow Stop w/Catch
	14 1105338 1105322	Bow Rest/Latch - 8" Rise Bow Rest/Latch - 12" Rise
,	1105322 15 1105317	Bow Pivot Bracket
	16 1107006	Pivot Bracket Spacer
	17 1100469	Rope - 32'
	18 1700682	Box Hook - 5/16" Holes
	19 1700403	Self-Tapping Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
	20 1700649	Goldline™ Rubber Strap - 15"
	21 1106929 1701204	Pull Handle
2	22 1701204 1706159	Ridgepole Tube - 16' Ridgepole Tube - 8'
	23 1701205	Ridgepole Tube - 8
	1706158	Ridgepole Tube - 11'
	24 1701206	Ridgepole Tube - 24'
	1706157	Ridgepole Tube - 15'
	25 1700212	Protective Cap
	26 1704768 1404805	Flat-Headed Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
	27 1106805 28 1106806	Bow Pivot Bracket** Skid Plate**
	29 1106809	Skid Plate w/Stop**
	30 1106810	Skid Plate w/Catch**

 $^{^*}$ Order Turning Point[™] bow kits by size of trailer, specifying 8" rise or 12" rise. Reverse roll option available; call for details.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}$ Items used for 39' Alumatech trailer ONLY.

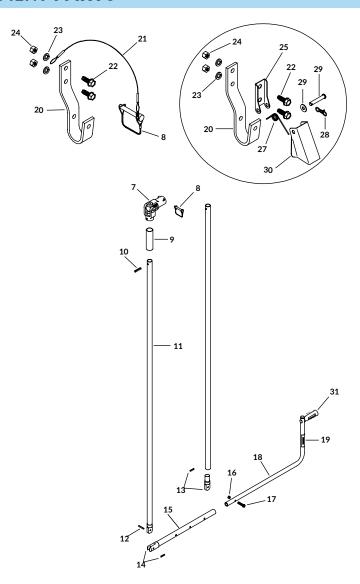
^{***}Not shown in diagram.

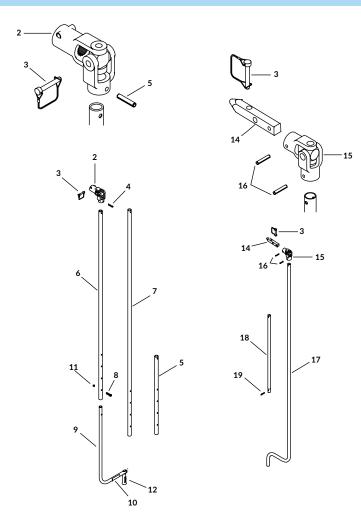
CRANK ARMS – SHUR-FLEX™

CRAINK AKI		
PRICE ITEM	PART #	
	1101931	Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Kit - 40" Extension [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 7 ; 18]
	1107918	Shur-Flex™ Crank Arm Kit - 54" Extension [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 7 ; 18]
	1102782	Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm Kit - 80" Extension [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 7 ; 18]
	1105176	Shur-Flex [™] Crank Arm Kit - 96" Extension [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 7 ; 18]
	1101933	Shur-Flex™ Conversion Kit - 40" w/Offset Retainers [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 4 of 1]
	1116243	Shur-Flex [™] Conversion Kit - 54" w/Offset Retainers [Includes: 4 ; 6 ; 4 of 1]
	1115376	Shur-Flex [™] Conversion Kit - 40" w/Offset Pinless Retainers [Includes: 4; 6; 4 of 2]
	1116242	Shur-Flex [™] Conversion Kit - 54" w/Offset Pinless Retainers [Includes: 4; 6; 4 of 2]
1	1101929	
2	1114603	Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Kit* [Includes: 3; 20] Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Conversion Kit*
3	1114602	[Includes: 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 22; 23; 24]
4	1101932	Shur-Flex™ Crank Extension - 40" [Includes: 9; 11; 12; 15]
	1105048	Shur-Flex [™] Crank Extension - 54" [Includes: 9 ; 11 ; 12 ; 15]
	1117752	Shur-Flex [™] Crank Extension - 80" [Includes: 9 ; 11 ; 12 ; 15]
	1105047	Shur-Flex [™] Crank Extension - 96" [Includes: 9 ; 11 ; 12 ; 15] Offset Crank Retainer Hardware* [Includes: 8 ; 21 ; 2
5	1107062	of 22; 23 & 24]
6	1105305	Shur-Lok [®] Crank Hardware* [Includes: 8 ; 10 ; 16 ; 17]
7		Splined U-Joint
8		Wire Lock Pin - 3/8" x 2-1/2"
9		Lock Tube - 5-1/2"
10		Spring Pin - 3/8" x 2"
11		Shur-Flex™ Upper Crank Extension - 40"
		Shur-Flex™ Upper Crank Extension - 54"
		Shur-Flex™ Upper Crank Extension - 80"
		Shur-Flex™ Upper Crank Extension - 96"
12		Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-3/16"
13		Male Knuckle w/Pin
14 15		Female Knuckle w/Pin Lower Extension - 20"
16		Centerlock Hex Nut - 3/8"
17		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1-3/4"
18		Standard Crank Arm - 24"
19		Operating Decal
20		Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer
21	1101730	Cable w/#5 Interlock Snap
22	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
23	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
24	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
25	1114599	
26		Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 1-3/4"
27		Tension Spring
28		Bowtie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8"
29	1700427	
30 31	1114600 1116110	Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Crank Handle Kit (Handle - Washer - Nut)



NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100\$ special processing fee. Call for details.





CRANK ARMS - STANDARD

PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		For SHUR-LOK [®] ROLL TARPS
	1100812	Standard Crank Arm Kit - 33" Extension [Includes: 1; 2; 5; 2]
	1100816	Standard Crank Arm Kit - 80" Extension [Includes: 1; 2; 6; 9]
	1122845	Standard Crank Arm Kit - 96" Extension [Includes: 1; 2; 7; 9]
	1100813	Long Crank Arm Kit - 80" Extension [Includes: 1; 2; 6; 9]
1	1105305	Shur-Lok [®] Crank Hardware** [Includes: 3; 4; 8; 11]
2	1701243	Splined U-Joint
3	1700526	Wire Lock Pin - 3/8" x 2-1/2"
4	1700443	Spring Pin - 3/8" x 2"
5	1100687	Crank Extension - 33"
6	1100028	Crank Extension - 80"
7	1106449	Crank Extension - 96"
8	1700369	Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1-3/4"
9	1100171	Standard Crank Arm - 24"
	1100069	Long Crank Arm - 60"
10	1100362	Operating Decal
11	1700418	Centerlock Hex Nut - 3/8"
12	1116110	Crank Handle Kit (Handle - Washer - Nut)
		For BELT 'N RATCHET ROLL TARPS
	1100061	Standard Belt 'n Ratchet Crank Arm Kit* [Includes: 13; 15; 17]
	1101500	Long Belt 'n Ratchet Crank Arm Kit* [Includes: 13 ; 15 ; 17 ; 18]
13	1115970	PBR Crank Hardware** [Includes: 14; 19; 2 of 16]
14	1115774	Pilot Crank Key
15	1700527	Econo U-Joint
16	1700445	Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-1/2"
17	1100461	Offset Crank Arm
18	1107838	Square Crank Extension - 33"
19	1701118	Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-3/16"

^{*}Leave-on crank option requires wire lock pin [2], sold separately.

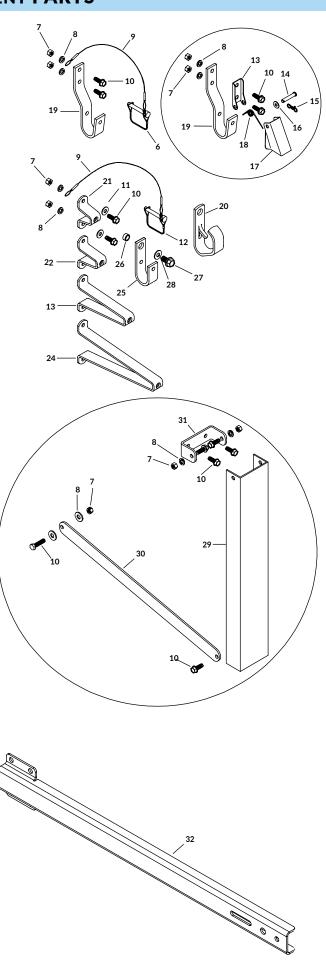
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{**}Not shown in diagram.

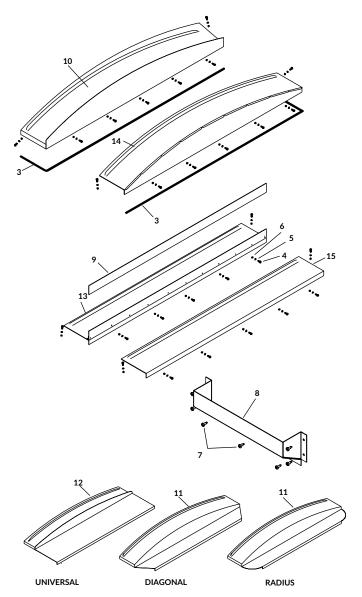
CRANK RETAINERS

CRANK RE)
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1100388	Crank Retainer Kit w/2" Standoff [Includes: 2 ; 21 ; 25]
	1110/10	Crank Retainer Kit w/3" Standoff
	1118649	[Includes: 2; 22; 25]
	1100386	Crank Retainer Kit w/7" Standoff [Includes: 2; 23; 25]
	1120/22	Crank Retainer Kit w/11" Standoff
	1120633	[Includes: 2; 24; 25]
	1107048	Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/2" Standoff [Includes: 3; 20; 21]
	1109115	Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/3" Standoff
	1107113	[Includes: 3; 20; 22]
	1107047	Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/7" Standoff [Includes: 3; 20; 22]
	1109479	Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/11" Standoff
	1107477	[Includes: 3; 20; 24] Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/7" Standoff
	1115515	[Includes: 4; 20; 23]
	1115516	Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Kit w/11" Standoff
	1113310	[Includes: 4; 20; 24] Pinless Crank Retainer Kit
	1107052	[Includes: 20; 26; 27]
	1101929	Offset Crank Retainer Kit
		[Includes: 1; 19] Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Kit
	1114603	[Includes: 1; 19]
	1117438	Universal Crank Retainer Support Kit -42"*
		[Includes: 6; 29; 2 of 30; 31] Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Conversion Kit**
1	1114602	[Includes: 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 2 of 7; 8 & 10]
2	1107061	Crank Retainer Hardware Kit**
		[Includes: 9; 12; 26; 27; 2 of 7; 8 & 10] Pinless Crank Retainer Hardware Kit**
3	1107063	[Includes: 26 ; 27 ; 2 of 7 ; 8 & 10]
4	1116167	Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Hardware Kit**
-		[Includes: 26 ; 27 ; 28 ; 7 ; 2 of 8 ; 10 & 11] Offset Crank Retainer Hardware Kit**
5	1107062	[Includes: 9: 12; 2 of 7; 8 & 10] Mounting Fasteners** (10) [Includes: 10 of 7; 8 &
6	1119159	
7	1700407	10] Hex Nut - 3/8"
	1200999	Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8"
8	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	1703576	Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8"
9	1100574	Cable w/#5 Interlock Snap
10	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	1703579	Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1"
11	1703577	Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8"
12	1700526	Wire Lock Pin - 3/8" x 2-1/2"
13	1114599	Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Base Plate
14	1703133	
15		
		Bowtie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8"
16	1700427	Flat Washer - 1/4"
16 17	1700427 1114600	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock
16 17 18	1700427 1114600 1703134	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring
16 17	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring
16 17 18 19 20	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer
16 17 18 19 20	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2"
16 17 18 19 20 21 21	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3"
16 17 18 19 20	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7"
16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 7"
16 17 18 19 20 21 21	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7"
16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100133 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1100306 1702996	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 27	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1100306 1702996 1703619	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 27	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1700306 1702996 1703619 1703620	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Flat Washer - 1/2"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 27	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1702996 1703619 1703620 1117437	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 3" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Flat Washer - 1/2" Crank Support Bracket - 42"
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1702996 1703619 1703620 1117437 1116557	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Flat Washer - 1/2" Crank Support Bracket - 42" Swivel Support Brace
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 27	1700427 1114600 1703134 1101930 1107049 1115514 1100137 1107080 1100033 1115511 1109478 1115513 1100040 1702996 1703619 1703620 1117437	Flat Washer - 1/4" Offset Pinless Crank Retainer Lock Tension Spring Offset J-Hook Crank Retainer Pinless Crank Retainer Stainless Pinless Crank Retainer Crank Retainer Standoff - 2" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Crank Retainer Standoff - 7" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" Stainless Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Standoff - 11" J-Hook Crank Retainer Retainer Bushing - 11/16" Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4" Stainless Flat Washer - 1/2" Crank Support Bracket - 42" Swivel Support Brace

 $^{^{*}\}mbox{For}$ use on some grain carts – universal crank retainer support kit does NOT include crank retainer assembly.



^{**}Not shown in diagram.



END CAPS - ALUMINUM

LIND CAPS -	ALUMI	140141
PRICE ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1128815	Vent Cover Kit [Includes: 1; 8]
	1107785	Cap Mounting Hardware w/Trim Seal - 110"
	1107703	[Includes: 2; 3]
	1107786	Cap Mounting Hardware w/Trim Seal - 132"
		[Includes: 2; 3] Cap Mounting Hardware w/Adhesive Seal - 138"
	1125572	[Includes: 2; 3]
1	1128788	Vent Cover Hardware*** [Includes: 8 of 7]
-		Mounting Fasteners*** (7)
2	1107787	[Includes: 7 of 4 ; 5 ; 6]
3	1100165	Trim Seal - 110"
	1100357	Trim Seal - 132"
	1117512	Adhesive Rubber Seal - 138"
	1700152	Trim Seal (per foot)
	1704678	Adhesive Rubber Seal (per foot)
4	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
5	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
6	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
7	1700398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4""
8	1117655	Vent Cover
9	1701238	Rubber Windshield (per foot)
		ALUMINUM FRONT CAPS
10	1107396	Square Front - 6" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 94"
	1107395	Square Front - 6" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 95"
		Square Front - 6" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
	1107480	Square Front - 6" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
		Square Front - 10" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
	1107514	Square Front - 10" Rise* ** x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
11		Radius Front** - 6" to 10" Rise* 88 - Up to 102"
		Diagonal Front** - 6" to 10" Rise* ** - Up to 102"
12		Universal Front** - 6" to 10" Rise* ** - Up to 102"
13		Square Front - Flat x 10" Deep x 96"**
	1107510	Square Front - Flat x 10" Deep x 101-1/2"**
	1107117	ALUMINUM BACK CAPS
14	110/41/	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 94" * **
		Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 95" * **
	1107426	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96" * **
	1107483	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102" * **
	1107501 1107517	Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96" * **
15	1107517	Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102" * ** Square Back - Flat x 10" Deep x 96" **
13	1107421	Square Back - Flat x 10 Deep x 96 Square Back - Flat x 10" Deep x 102" **
	110/512	Square Dack - Flat X 10 Deep X 102

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

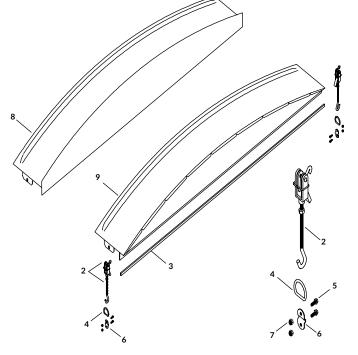
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{**}Mounting hardware NOT included.

^{***}Not shown in diagram.

END CAPS – ALUMINUM EASY-OFF

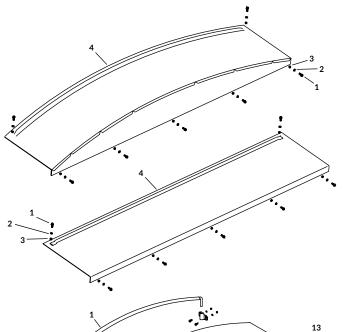
PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		1101934	Easy-Off Cap Mounting Hardware w/Rubber Seal
		1101701	[Includes: 1; 2; 2 of 3]
	1	1105304	Easy-Off Cap Hardware** [Includes: 2 of 4: 6: 4 of 5 & 7]
	2	1701113	Over-Center Clamp/Safety Clip
	3	1101865	
		1701115	
	4		D-Ring - 1-1/2"
	5	1701218	
	6	1701037	11 0
	7	1701114	Ü
		1700417	ALUMINUM EASY-OFF FRONT CAPS
	8	1111556	
	- 8		Easy-Off Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 91"
		1107534	Easy-Off Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 93-1/2"
		1121915	Easy-Off Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 95"
		1107537	Easy-Off Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 99-1/2"
		1107540	
		1107543	
			ALUMINUM EASY-OFF BACK CAPS
	9	1111555	Easy-Off Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 91"
		1107554	Easy-Off Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 93-1/2"
		1110331	Easy-Off Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 95"
		1107557	Easy-Off Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 99-1/2"
		1110334	Easy-Off Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 101"
		1107560	Easy-Off Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 93-1/2"
		1107563	Easy-Off Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 99-1/2"



NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

 $^{^*}$ Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

^{**}Not shown in diagram.



END CAPS - ALUMINUM EXTENDABLE SPLINE

PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
		1107787	Mounting Fasteners (7) [Includes 7 of 1, 2 & 3]
	1	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	2	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	3	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
			ALUMINUM EXTENDABLE SPLINE CAPS
	4	1116177	Square Back Cap* ** - 6" Rise** x 26" Deep x 96"
		1116181	Square Back Cap* ** - 6" Rise** x 26" Deep x 102"
		1116179	Square Back Cap* - Flat x 26" Deep x 95-3/4"
		1116183	Square Back Cap* - Flat x 26" Deep x 101-3/4"

^{*}For use with extendable spline assembly (P/N 1126182); see page 68.

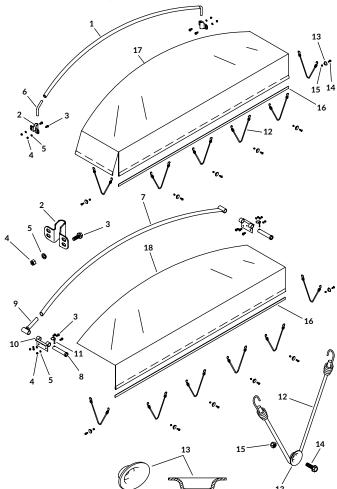
END CAPS - FABRIC BACK

PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		HARDWARE for STANDARD / FLEX / TP™ BOWS
		(Does NOT Include Fabric Insert)
		Single Back Standard Fabric Cap - 8" Rise -
	1100640	Bow Kit Hardware [Includes 1; 6; 2 of 2;
		4 of 3 , 4 & 5 ; 6 of 12 , 13 , 14 & 15]
		Single Back Standard Fabric Cap Bow Kit -
	1100639	12" Rise - Bow Kit Hardware [Includes 1; 6;
		2 of 2 ; 4 of 3 , 4 & 5 ; 6 of 12 , 13 , 14 & 15]
		HARDWARE for HEAVY-DUTY BOWS
	1102002	Single Back Heavy-Duty Fabric Cap/Flap - 8" Rise - Bow Kit Hardware [Includes 7 ; 9 ;
	1102703	
		2 of 8 , 10 , 11 & 16 ; 6 of 3 , 4 , 5 , 12 , 13 , 14 & 15] Single Back Heavy-Duty Fabric Cap/Flap -
	1102829	12" Rise - Bow Kit Hardware [Includes 7 ; 9 ;
		2 of 8, 10, 11 & 16; 6 of 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14 & 15]
	1105303	Fabric Cap Hardware [Includes 4 of 3, 4 & 5; 6 of 13, 14 & 15]
1	1100760	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 93" to 102"
_		Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 96" to 102"
2		Single Bow Bracket
3	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
		3/8" x 1"
4	1700407	
5		Lock Washer - 3/8"
6		Galvanized Bow Shank - 8" Rise*
		Galvanized Bow Shank - 12" Rise*
7		Heavy-Duty Bow - 8" Rise*
		Heavy-Duty Bow - 12" Rise*
8		Heavy-Duty Bow Pin
9		Heavy-Duty Bow Shank
10		Heavy-Duty Bow Bracket
11		Lynch Pin - 5/16" x 1-3/4"
12		Bungee Cord - 18"
13		Rope Anchor
14		Self-Tapping Screw - 5/16" x 1"
15		Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
16	1700581	Aluminum Flat Bar - 103"
	,	FABRIC INSERT ONLY
17		Square Back - 96"
		Square Back - 102"
		FABRIC FLAP INSERT ONLY
18		Dump Flap - 96"
		Dump Flap - 102"

 $^{^{*}\}text{Cap}$ rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

NOTE: Grain carts use a single back fabric cap on front and back.

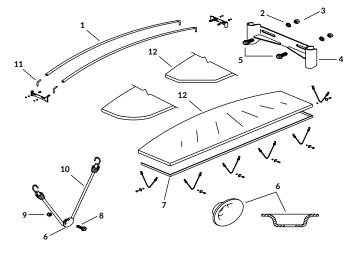
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100\$ special processing fee. Call for details.



 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}\text{Cap}}$ rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

END CAPS - FABRIC FRONT

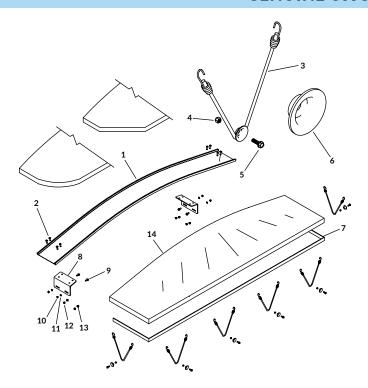
	D. D. D. T. T.	D TO OD IDTION
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		FABRIC FRONT HARDWARE
		(Does NOT Include Fabric Insert)
		Double Front Fabric Cap - 8" Rise - Bow Kit
	1100642	Hardware [Includes 2 of 1 , 4 , 7 & 11 ;
		4 of 2 , 3 & 5 ; 6 of 6 , 8 , 9 & 10]
		Double Front Fabric Cap - 12" Rise - Bow Kit
	1100641	Hardware [Includes 2 of 1 , 4 , 7 & 11 ;
		4 of 2 , 3 & 5 ; 6 of 6 , 8 , 9 & 10]
	1105303	Fabric Cap Hardware [Includes 4 of 2, 3 & 5;
		6 of 13 , 14 & 15]
1		Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise* - 93" to 102"
	1100762	Galvanized Bow - 12" Rise* - 96" to 102"
2	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
3	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
4	1108211	Double Bow Bracket
5	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
3	1700400	3/8" x 1"
6	1701355	Rope Anchor
7	1700581	Aluminum Flat Bar - 103"
8	1701059	Self-Tapping Screw - 5/16" x 1"
9	1700419	Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
10	1700990	Bungee Cord - 18"
11	1100695	Galvanized Bow Shank - 8" Rise*
	1106925	Galvanized Bow Shank - 12" Rise*
		FABRIC INSERT ONLY
12		Square Front - 96"
		Square Front - 102"
		Radius/Diagonal Front - 96"
		Radius/Diagonal Front - 102"
		5



NOTE: Grain carts use single back standard fabric cap on front and back (see pg. 53).

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.



END CAPS - FABRIC FRONT/BACK COMBO

PRICE ITEM PART # DESCRIPTION HARDWARE for FRONT/BACK COM (Does NOT Include Fabric Insert) 1122902 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122904 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122903 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122906 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 9 1122906 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 1 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122919 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 & 11; 8	" Rise* - " Rise
(Does NOT Include Fabric Insert) 1122902 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122905 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122904 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122908 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122906 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122906 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 9 1122908 [Includes 1; 2 of 8, 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122914 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122914 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122914 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10	" Rise* - " Rise
1122902 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122905 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122908 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122906 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 9 1122908 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 1 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122910 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 9,	"Rise* - "Ri
1122905 1122905 1122905 122906 122906 122907 122907 122907 122907 122907 122907 122908 1222907 122908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222908 1222919 1223918 1222919 1222919 1223918 1222919 1223918 1223	"Rise* - "Ri
1122905 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 8 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122904 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122907 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] 1122908 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow W/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 9 1122908 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 1 1122911 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 8 (Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 (Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10	0" Rise* - 0" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise - 2" Rise - 6" 16; 6 of 96" 102"
1122904 Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8]	0" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 6" .; 6 of .02" .; 6 of .; 6 of
Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8]	2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 2" Rise* - 16" 1; 6 of 02" 1; 6 of 96" 1; 6 of
Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 96" [Includes 1; 2 of 8]	2" Rise*
Combo Bow w/Mounting Brackets - 1 102" [Includes 1; 2 of 8]	.; 6 of .02" .; 6 of .; 6 of .; 6 of
Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 9 1122908 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 6" Rise - 1 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122910 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 Combo Bow K	02" L; 6 of S6" L; 6 of 102"
Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 8" Rise - 1 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122910 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122909 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1 1122914 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122917 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122917 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122919 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122910 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122911 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122914 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122917 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122919 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10 1122936 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 10	96" 2; 6 of
Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1122910 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 112290 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12 of 8	l; 6 of 102"
Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 10" Rise - 1122913 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122909 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122914 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122917 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122917 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122919 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122915 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122916 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122917 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122919 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12] 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 12]	
3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122909 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Flatbar - 12" Rise - 1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122917 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122919 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122915 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 122916 [Includes 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 122936 [Includes 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 122936 [Includes 8 of 2 of 122936 [Includes 8 of 2 of 8; 8 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 122936 [Includes 8 of 2 of 8; 8 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 122936 [Includes 8 of 2 of 8; 8 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 9, 10 &	/ (
1122919	
1122912 [Includes 1; 2 of 7 & 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11 3, 4, 5 & 6; 8 of 2 & 12] Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 8" Ris [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122918 [Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122918 [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of Combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 10" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 1	L; 6 of
Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of	L; 6 of
Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of	of 2, 3 & 12]
Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 1122919	of 2, 3 & 12]
Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 2 combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 3 combo Bow Kit w/Tarp Straps - 12" R [Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6 of 2 of 9, 10 & 128863 Combo Bow - 8" Rise" - 96"	of 2 , 3 & 12]
1122913	of 2 , 3 & 12]
Includes 1; 2 of 8; 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 8 of 105303 Fabric Cap Hardware Includes 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6	of 2 , 3 & 12]
Includes 4 of 9, 10 & 11; 6 of 4, 5 & 6	ise* - 102" of 2 , 3 & 12]
1 1122863 Combo Bow - 8" Rise* - 96"	
	& 12]
1122864 Combo Bow - 10" Rise* - 96"	
1122861 Combo Bow - 10 Rise - 96	
1122865 Combo Bow - 10 Rise* - 96"	
1122862 Combo Bow - 12" Rise* - 102"	
2 1704706 Button Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1-1/4	1"
3 1700990 Bungee Cord - 18"	
1700650 Rubber Strap w/Hooks - 21"	
4 1700419 Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"	
5 1701059 Self-Tapping Screw - 5/16" x 1"	
6 1701355 Rope Anchor	
7 1700581 Aluminum Flat Bar - 103"	
8 1122897 Combo Bow Bracket - 8" Rise*	
1122898 Combo Bow Bracket - 10" Rise*	
1122899 Combo Bow Bracket - 12" Rise* 9 1700400 Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Co	pating -
3/8" x 1" 10 1700407 Hex Nut - 3/8"	
10 1700407 Hex Nut - 3/8 11 1700434 Lock Washer - 3/8"	
12 1700434 LOCK Washer - 3/8"	
13 1701283 Top Lock Flange Nut - 3/8"	
FABRIC INSERT ONLY	
14 Combo Fabric Cap - 96"	
Combo Fabric Cap - 102"	

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100\$ special processing fee. Call for details.

END CAPS - FABRIC X-WIDE

IIEM	PARI#	DESCRIPTION
		X-WIDE FABRIC CAP HARDWARE
		(Does NOT Include Fabric Insert)
	1106947	X-Wide Fabric Cap - 8" Rise* - Bow Kit Hardware
	1106946	X-Wide Fabric Cap - 12" Rise* - Bow Kit Hardware
		[includes 1; 2 of 3 & 8; 4 of 5, 6 & 7; 7 of 9, 10 & 11]
1		Galvanized X-Wide Bow** - 8" Rise* - 103" to 168"
		Galvanized X-Wide Bow** - 12" Rise* - 103" to 168"
2	1100685	X-Wide Bow Connector Tube
3	1120836	Single Bow Bracket
4	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
5	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
6	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
7	1700581	Aluminum Flat Bar - 103"
8	1700990	Bungee Cord - 18"
9	1700419	Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
10	1701355	Rope Anchor
11	1701059	Self-Tapping Screw - 5/16" x 1"
		X-WIDE FABRIC INSERT ONLY
12		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 103" to 108"
		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 109" to 120"
		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 121" to 132"
		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 133" to 144"
		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 145" to 156"
		Square Fabric Cap Insert - 157" to 168"
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1106947 1106946 1 1116118 1116119 2 1100685 3 1120836 4 1700400 5 1700434 6 1700407 7 1700581 8 1700990 9 1700419 10 1701355 11 1701059

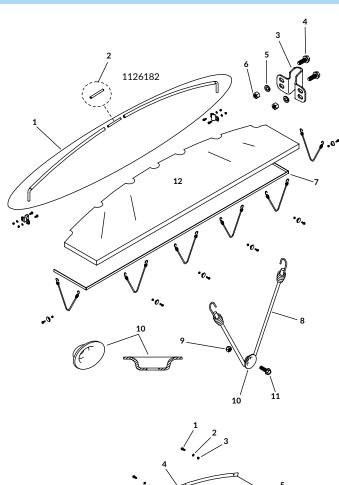
 $^{^{*}}$ Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

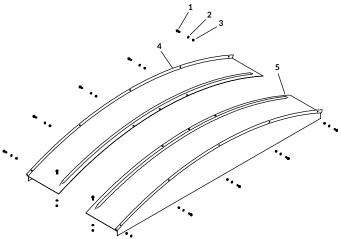
END CAPS - GALVANIZED STEEL FACE MOUNT

PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
		1107787	Mounting Fasteners (7)
		110//6/	[Includes 7 of 1, 2 & 3]
	1	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
			3/8" x 1"
	2	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	3	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
			GALVANIZED CAPS - FACE MOUNT
	4	1122295	Face Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 89"
		1122283	Face Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 93"
		1122281	Face Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 95"
		1122289	Face Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 100"
	5	1122297	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 89"
		1122293	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 93"
	<u> </u>	1122285	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 95"

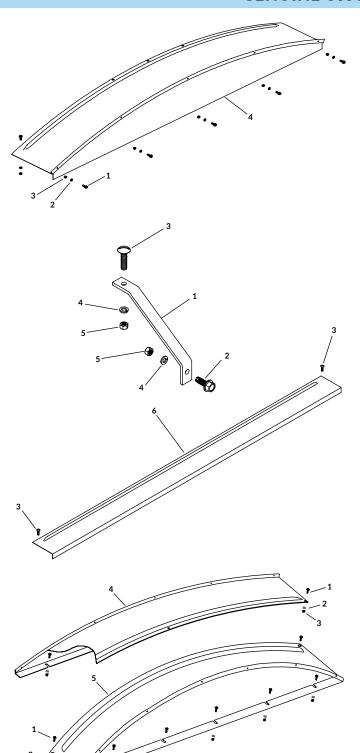
 $^{^*}$ Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.





^{*}Includes bow halves and connector tube.



END CAPS - GALVANIZED STEEL FACE MOUNT X-WIDE

PRICE ITE	M P	PART#	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
	11	107787	lincludes / of 1, 2 & 3
1	l 17	700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
2	2 17	700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
3	3 17	700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
			X-WIDE GALVANIZED CAPS - FACE MOUNT
4			Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 107"
	11	120686	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 114"
			Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 119"
	11	122301	Face Mount Cap- 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 137"
	11	116602	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 142"
	11	122291	Face Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 143
	1:	117698	Galvanized Face Mount Cap* - 10" Deep x 145"

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

END CAPS - GALVANIZED STEEL FLAT | For Grain Carts

PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
		1107787	Includes / of 1, 2 & 3
		1116525	Cap Support Hardware [Includes 4 of 2 & 3; 8 of 4 & 5]
	1		Cap Support Brace*
	2	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	3	1703964	Truss Head Machine Screw - 3/8" x 1-1/4"
	4	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	5	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
			GALVANIZED FLAT CAPS
	6	1120621	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 119"
		1120620	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 125"
		1120619	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 131"
		1120618	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 137"
		1120574	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 142-1/2"
		1120575	Square Cap - Flat x 10" Deep x 157-1/2"

^{*}Cart MUST have vertical sides walls for cap brace to work correctly.

END CAPS - GALVANIZED STEEL TOP MOUNT

PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
		1107787	Mounting Fasteners (7)
	1	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	2	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	3	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
			GALVANIZED CAPS - TOP MOUNT
	4	1113034	Top Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 89"
		1108977	Top Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 93"
		1108980	Top Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 95"
		1108983	Top Mount Cap - 6" Rise* x 10" Deep x 100"
	5	1108986	Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 93"
		1108989	Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 95"
		1108992	Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 100"

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

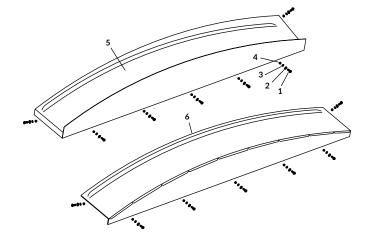
NOTE: All components other than standard may require a non-refundable \$100 special processing fee. Call for details.

END CAPS – GALVANIZED STEEL TOP MOUNT X-WIDE

PRICE	ITEM	PART # DESCRIPTION	
		MOUNTING HARDWARE	
		1107787 Mounting Fasteners (7) [Includes 7 of 1, 2 & 3]	
	1	1700400 Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"	
	2	1700434 Lock Washer - 3/8"	
	3	1700407 Hex Nut - 3/8"	
		X-WIDE GALVANIZED CAPS - TOP MOUNT	
	4	1110066 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 107"	
		1115936 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 113"	
		1110067 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 119"	
		1112042 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 125"	
		1110068 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 131"	
		1112045 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 137"	
		1112048 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 142"	
		1110069 Top Mount Cap - 10" Rise* x 10" Deep x 143"	

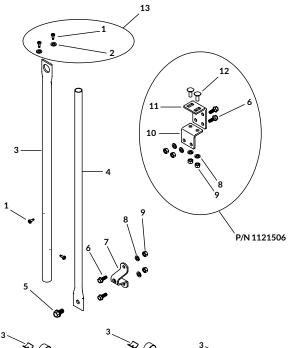
END CAPS - STAINLESS STEEL

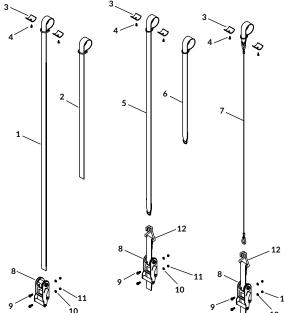
PRICE I	TEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
			MOUNTING HARDWARE
		1116274	Stainless Cap Mounting Fasteners [Includes 7 of 1, 2, 3 & 4] Stainless Steel Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1"
		1110274	[Includes 7 of 1 , 2 , 3 & 4]
	1	1/033//	Stairliess Steel Cap Sciew - 5/0 X 1
	2		Stainless Steel Flat Washer - 3/8
	3	1703576	Stainless Steel Lock Washer - 3/8"
	4	1200999	Stainless Steel Nut - 3/8"
			STAINLESS STEEL FRONT CAPS
	5		Square Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 90"
		1116403	Square Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 92"
		1116404	Square Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 94"
		1114897	Square Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
		1116307	Square Front - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
		1116398	Square Front - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 90"
		1116399	Square Front - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 92"
		1116400	Square Front - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 94"
		1116330	Square Front - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
		1116401	Square Front - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
		-	STAINLESS STEEL BACK CAPS
	6	1116395	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 90"
		1116396	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 92"
		1116397	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 94"
		1114900	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
		1116306	Square Back - 6" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
			Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 90"
			Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 92"
			Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 94"
		1116329	Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 96"
			Square Back - 10" Rise* x 11-1/4" Deep x 102"
			, '

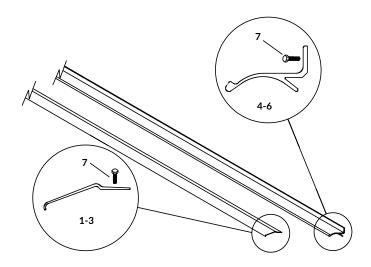


^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.

^{*}Cap rise is typically 2" less than rise of bow. Other rises available.







HIGH-LIFT END GATES

PRICE ITEN	/ PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1121904	Stabilizer Arm Kit* [Includes 1 ; 2 ; 3 ; 6 ; 2 of 4 , 7 , 8 & 9 ; 4 of 5]
	1121506	Adjustable Offset Bracket Kit** [Includes 10 ; 11 ; 2 of 6 & 12 ; 4 of 8 & 9]
1	1700398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
2	1118037	Plastic Washer - Black
3	1121901	Upper Stabilizer Arm
4	1121902	Lower Stabilizer Arm
5	1702996	Flanged Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4"
6	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
7	1107080	Crank Retainer Standoff - 3"
8		Lock Washer - 3/8"
9		Hex Nut - 3/8"
10		Adjustable Offset Bracket - Fixed
11		Adjustable Offset Bracket - Slider
12		Carriage Bolt - 3/8" x 1" - GR2
13	1118536	Fixed Tube Stop Hardware [Includes 2 of 1 & 2]

 $^{{}^{*}}$ For use with high-lift end gates.

HOLD-DOWNS

PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		1106770	Cable Hold-Down Kit - 7'
			THICHOES 7: O: IZ: 7 OF 7. IU & I II
		1106771	Strap Hold-Down Kit - 5'
		1106772	Strap Hold-Down Kit - 9' [Includes 1: 8: 2, of 9, 10, 8, 11]
		1107224	Strap Hold-Down Kit w/Hook - 5'
		1107225	Strap Hold-Down Kit w/Hook - 7'
			[Includes 5; 8; 12; 2 of 9, 10 & 11]
	1	1106774	Strap Assembly - 9'
		1110337	Strap Assembly - 10'
	2	1100470	Strap Assembly - 5'
	3	1701354	Plastic U-Clamp
	4	1700398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
	5	1107223	Wire Hook Strap Assembly - 7'
	6	1107222	Wire Hook Strap Assembly - 5'
	7	1106763	Cable Assembly - 7'
	8	1100457	Ratchet - 2"
	9	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
			3/8" X 1"
	10		Lock Washer - 3/8"
	11		Hex Nut - 3/8"
	12	1106/54	Web Assembly w/Hook

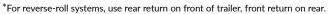
LATCHPLATES

PRICE	ITEM	PART # DESCRIPTION
	1	1100370 Aluminum Top Mount Latchplate - 4'
	2	1100369 Aluminum Top Mount Latchplate - 6'
	3	1100368 Aluminum Top Mount Latchplate - 8'
	4	1100749 Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 4'
	5	1700802 Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 6'
	6	1700522 Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 8'
	7	1700400 Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}\xspace$ For use with latchplate and easy-off tarp stops. Bracket adjusts from 2" to 3" wide.

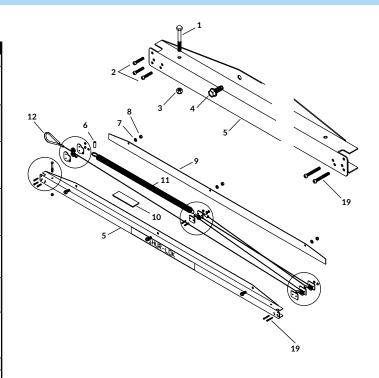
RETURNS - FRONT/REAR CABLE

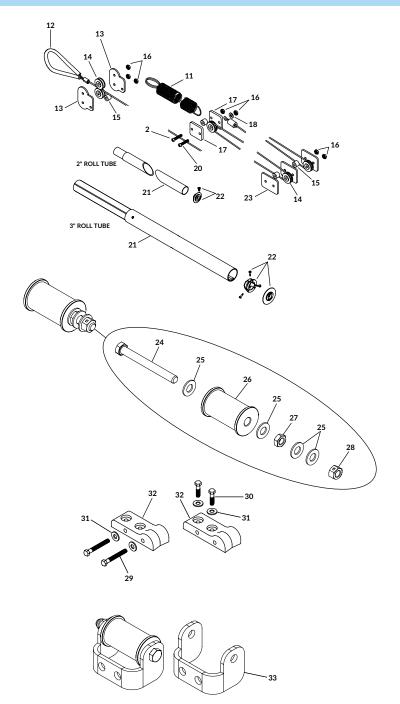
		,
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		FOR 2" ROLL TUBES
	1111121	Rear Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1111122	Front Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1112064	Rear Cable Return Kit w/Roll Tube Extension* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 12; 18; 20; 21; 22; 2 of 13, 17, 18 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1112065	Front Cable Return Kit w/Roll Tube Extension* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 12; 18; 20; 21; 22; 2 of 13, 17, 18 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1114913	X-Wide Rear Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 9; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1114914	X-Wide Front Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 9; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1114915	X-Wide Front Cable Return Kit w/Roll Tube Ext.* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 9; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 21; 22; 2 of 13, 17, 18 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
		FOR 3" ROLL TUBES
	1124868	Rear Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 9; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1124869	Front Cable Return Kit* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 9; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1124905	Rear Cable Return Kit w/Roll Tube Extension* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 12; 18; 20; 21; 22; 2 of 13, 17, 18 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1124906	Front Cable Return Kit w/Roll Tube Extension* [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 12; 18; 20; 21; 22; 2 of 13, 17, 18 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of 16]
	1132317	Cable Spool Kit* [Includes 24 ; 26 ; 27 ; 28 ; 4 of 25]
		Heavy Duty X-Wide Front Cable Return Kit - 3"* " [Includes 1; 3; 5; 6; 10; 11; 12; 18; 20; 2 of 13, 17 & 19; 3 of 4, 7, 8 & 23; 4 of 2 & 15; 5 of 14; 7 of
		Cable Return Mounting Hardware Kit [Includes 3 of 4 , 7 & 8]
1		Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/4" x 2-1/4"
2		Machine Screw - 1"
3		Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 1/4" Solf Tapping Screw, Non Corrective Coating
4	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
5	1114728	Universal Cable Return Housing
	1112902	Universal X-Wide Cable Return Housing
6	1131010	Spacer Washer - 1-5/8"
7	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8"
8 9	1112904	Cable Return Back Plate - X-Wide
10	1115206	Velcro® Hook - 1" x 4"
	1113200	15.5.5 1100K 1 A 1



 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}\xspace$ Used to route cable from return over obstructions or sharp edges.

Continued on next page





RETURNS - FRONT/REAR CABLE Continued

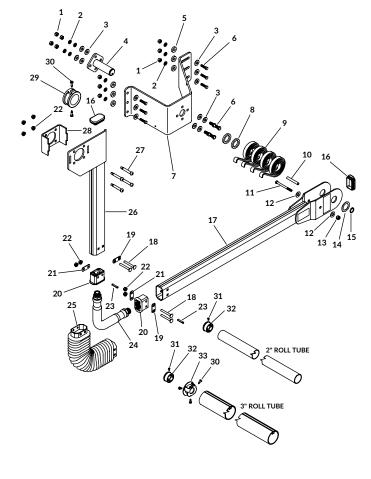
		ontinued
PRICE ITEM		
	1116117	Cable Spool Kit** [Includes 24; 26; 27; 28; 4 of 25]
	1126414	Cable Spool Kit w/Mounting Bracket** [Includes
		Cable Spool Kit w/Mounting Bracket** [Includes 24: 25: 26: 27: 33] Universal Cable Guide Kit** [Includes 32; 2 of 29,
	1111-07	30 & 31
11	1702657	Extension Spring
12	1114582	Cable w/Return Strap
		X-Wide Cable w/Return Strap
	1124870	Cable w/Return Strap*** - 3"
13		Front Retainer Plate
14		Pulley - 1/16" Cable Groove
15		Plastic Spacer - 3/8" Thick
16		Machine Screw Nut
17		Rope Block Retainer Plate
18		Flat Washer
19		Machine Screw - 1-1/2"
20		Machine Screw - 1-1/4"
21		Swaged Roll Tube Extension - 2" x 32"
		Roll Tube Extension*** - 3" x 45"
22		End Plug/Cable Retainer w/Screw
	1124904	End Plug/Cable Retainer w/Screws*** - 3"
23	1110913	Rear Retainer Plate
24		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 3-1/2"
25		Flat Washer - 3/8" SAE
26		Cable Spool
27		Hex Jam Nut - 3/8"
28		Centerlock Hex Nut - 3/8"
29		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 3"
30		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1-1/2"
31		Flat Washer - 3/8"
32		Universal Cable Guide
33	1126413	Cable Spool Mounting Bracket

^{**}Used to route cable from return over obstructions or sharp edges.

^{***}Used with 3" roll tubes.

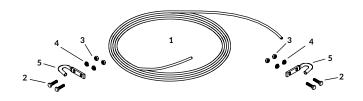
RETURNS - HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ARM

KETOKN3 -	HEAVY	-DUTY FRONT ARM
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		Heavy-Duty Front Arm Return [Includes 4; 7; 10;
	1124119	11; 13; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 26; 28; 29; 31; 32;
	1124119	2 of 8 , 12 , 16 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 23 & 30 ; 4 of 9 & 27 ;
		6 of 18 ; 8 of 5 ; 10 of 1 , 2 & 22 ; 14 of 3]
		HD Front Arm Return - 3"* [Includes 4; 7; 10; 11;
	1124794	13; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 26; 28; 29; 31; 32; 33;
	1124//4	2 of 8 , 12 , 16 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 23 & 30 ; 4 of 9 & 27 ;
		6 of 18 ; 8 of 5 ; 10 of 1 , 2 & 22 ; 14 of 3]
	1121702	Flex Arm Joint Hardware Kit
		[Includes 19; 21; 2 of 18, 22 & 23]
	1116926	Spring Support Hardware Kit [Includes 10: 11: 13: 14: 15: 2 of 8 & 12]
	1110720	[Includes 10; 11; 13; 14; 15; 2 of 8 & 12]
	1121579	Pivot Bracket Hardware Kit
	11213//	[includes 10 of 1, 2 & 6; 6 of 5; 14 of 3]
		Exposed Spline/Bearing Hardware Kit
	1121723	[Includes 28; 29; 2 of 16, 19, 20, 21, 23 & 30;
		4 of 18 & 27 ; 8 of 22]
		Exposed Spline/Bearing Hardware Kit - 3"*
	1124795	[Includes 28; 29; 33; 2 of 16, 19, 20, 21, 23 & 30;
		4 of 18 & 27 ; 8 of 22]
	1121647	Flex Joint Hardware
		[Includes 2 of 17 & 21, 4 of 10 & 22]
1	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
2		Lock Washer - 3/8"
3	1700429	Flat Washer - 3/8"
4	1116920	Pivot Pin - 4 Spring
5		Spacer Washer - 1/4" x 1" OD x .406"
6		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1-1/4"
7		Pivot Mount Bracket - 6" x 9-1/4" Standoff
8	1118318	Spacer Washer - 1/4" x 1.81" OD x 1.28"
9		Spiral Torsion Spring
10	1117033	Spacer Tube35" x 2-5/8"
11	1201022	Hex Head Cap Screw - 5/16" x 3-1/2"
12	1700428	Flat Washer - 5/16"
13	1700419	Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
14	1702890	Flat Washer - 1-1/4"
15		Retaining Ring - 1-1/4"
16		Cap Plug
17		Lower Flex Arm w/Warning Decals - Front
18	1701455	Carriage Bolt - 5/16" x 2-1/2" - GR5
19		Bellow Plate - Square Holes
20		End Fitting
21		Bellow Plate - Round Holes
22		Flanged Nylon Lock Nut - 5/16"
23	170/1966	Spring Din - 1/4" v 1-3/8"
	1107700	Replacement Flex 144 Joint - 4500 HD [Includes
24	1125154	Flex Hose; 25; 2 of 19, 20, 21 & 23; 4 of 18 & 22]
25	1704775	Arm Bellow
26		Upper Flex Arm - Bearing
	1124958	Upper Flex Arm - Bearing - 3"*
27		Shoulder Bolt - 3/8" x 2" Thread x 5/16" x 1/2"
28		Bearing Mount Box
		Bearing Mount Box - 3"*
29	1704942	Rear Arm Bearing Ring
		Rear Arm Bearing Ring - 3"*
30	1706103	Blind Rivet - 3/16"
31		Self-Drilling Screw - #10 x 1/2"
32	1100138	Nylon End Plug
33	1121041	Roll Tube End Cap - Front*

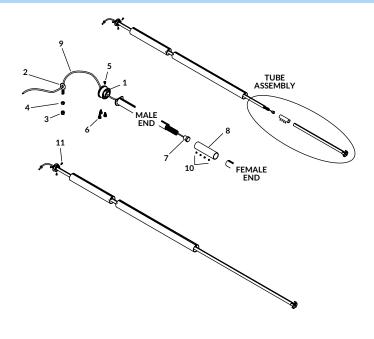


RETURNS - ROPE

PRICE	ITEM	PART # DESCRIPTION
		1100064 Rope Return Kit [Includes 1; 2 of 5; 4 of 2, 3 & 4]
	1	1100469 Rope - 32'
	2	1700381 Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/4" x 1"
	3	1700408 Hex Nut - 1/4"
	4	1700436 Lock Washer - 1/4"
	5	1700682 Box Hook - 5/16" Holes



^{*}Used with 3" roll tubes.

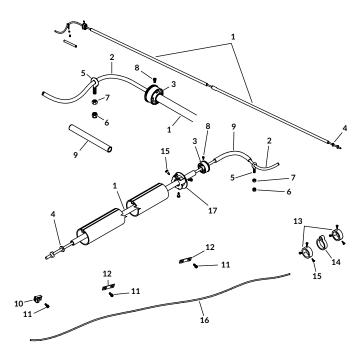


RETURNS - SHUR-RETURN™

PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1100824	Shur-Return™ Kit [Includes Tube Assembly ;
	1107881	2-Piece Shur-Return™ Kit* [Includes Tube
	1107001	Assembly; 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 8; 9; 4 of 10; 5 of 6] Shur-Return™ Kit - 3"** [Includes Tube Assembly; 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 9: 3 of 11: 5 of 6]
	1124875	Shur-Return™ Kit - 3"** [Includes Tube Assembly ;
	112-1075	1, 2, 0, 1, 3, 7, 0 01 11, 3 01 0
		2-Piece Shur-Return™ Kit - 3"** [Includes
	1124876	Tube Assembly; 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 8; 9; 3 of 11;
		4 of 10 ; 5 of 6]
	1107128	4 of 10; 5 of 6] Shur-Return™ Hardware Kit [Includes 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 5 of 6]
	1107120	Shur-Return™ Hardware Rit [Includes 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 5 of 6] Shur-Return™ Hardware Kit - 3"**
	1124881	Shur-Return™ Hardware Kit - 3"**
		[Includes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5 or 10, 5 or 0]
1		Nylon End Plug
2		Eyebolt Anchor - 5/16"
3	1700419	Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
4	1700411	Hex Nut - 5/16"
5	1704743	Self-Drilling Screw - #10 x 1/2"
6	1700736	Self-Tapping Screw - 1/4" x 1/2"
7		Spring Retainer Plug
8		Connector Sleeve
9	1100826	Shur-Return™ Rope***
10		Hex Socket Set Screw - #10 x 3/16"
11		Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 1"

 $^{^*}$ Additional overlength shipping charges apply.

^{***}Shur-Return™ rope does NOT stretch, *see* stretch cord, below.



RETURNS - STRETCH CORD

ILLI OILIAS	JIKLI	CITCORD
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111/250	Front Stretch Cord Roll Return Kit*
	1114337	[Includes 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9]
	112/1882	[Includes 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9] Front Stretch Cord Roll Return Kit* - 3"** [Includes 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9: 17: 3: of 15]
	112-002	[Includes 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 17; 3 of 15]
	1114361	Includes 1; 2; 3; 4; 3; 6; 7; 8; 9; 17; 3 or 15] X-Wide Front Stretch Cord Roll Return Kit* [Includes 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9]
		[Includes 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 6, 7, 6, 7]
	1114951	Shock Cord Roll Return Kit [Includes 10; 12;
	4440004	14; 16; 2 of 11 & 13; 6 of 15]
	1119034	Replacement End Plug Kit [Includes 3; 8]
	1107127	Roll Return Hardware Kit*
	1124883	Roll Return Hardware Kit* - 3"**
1		[Includes 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 17; 3 of 15] Roll Return Tube Set - 2 Pc.
		X-Wide Roll Return Tube Set - 3 Pc.
2		Roll Return Stretch Cord*** - 11-1/2'
		Roll Return Stretch Cord*** - 16-1/2'
		Bulk Roll Return Stretch Cord (Sold only in 300' rolls)
3		Nylon End Plug
4		Flat Washer - 1/2"
5		Eyebolt Anchor - 5/16"
6		Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
7		Hex Nut - 5/16"
8		Self-Drilling Screw - #10 x 1/2"
9		Protective Stretch Cord Cover
10	1703445	Shock Cord Eye Bracket
11	1700400	Shock Cord Eye Bracket Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
12	1114948	Shock Cord Tie-Down Strap
13		Rear Arm Retaining Collar
14		Roll Tube Eye
15		Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 1"**
16		Shock Cord - 11-1/2"
17		Roll Tube End Cap - Front**
		rabe End oup Tront

^{*}Includes instructions.

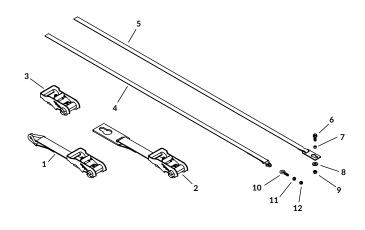
^{**}Used with 3" roll tubes.

^{**}Used on 3" roll tubes.

^{***}Comes with protective stretch cord cover (P/N 1107680).

RIDGE STRAPS - 1" GALVANIZED STEEL

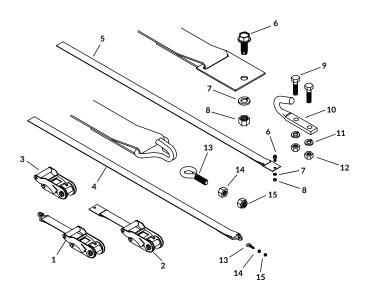
NIDGE 3110	4F3 - I	GALVANIZED STEEL
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1101685	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 25'
	1101686	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 39'
	1101687	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 46'
	1107068	Ridge Strap Ki, 7, 8 & 7, 8 & 6
		[Includes 2; 3; 2 of 6, 7, 6 & 7]
		Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook* - 1" x 46' [Includes 1; 4]
	1120454	Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook* - 1" x 56' [Includes 1; 4]
	1105244	Ridge Strap Hardware Kit - 1"
	4404700	[Includes 2 of 6, 7, 8 & 9]
		Eyebolt Hardware Kit [Includes 2 of 10, 11 & 12]
1 2		Ratchet w/1" Ridge Strap/Hook
		Ratchet w/1" Ridge Strap/Anchor
3		Ratchet - 1" Web
4		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 10' - Light Duty
		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 14' - Light Duty
		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 18' - Light Duty
		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 24' - Light Duty
		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 46' - Heavy Duty
		Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 56' - Heavy Duty
5		Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 25'
		Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 39'
		Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 46'
	1107066	Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 56'
6	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
7	1101683	Anchor Bushing
8	1701176	Flat Washer - 3/8"
9	1700418	Centerlock Hex Nut - 3/8"
10	1700717	Eyebolt Anchor - 5/16"
11	1700411	Hex Nut - 5/16"
12		Nylon Hex Nut - 5/16"



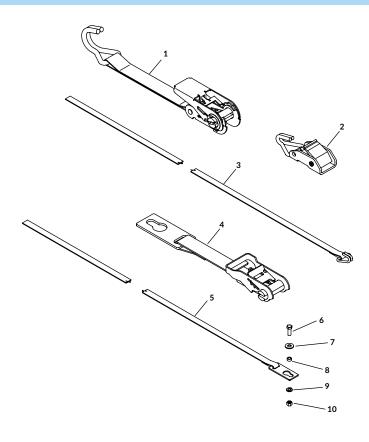
RIDGE STRAPS - 2" GALVANIZED STEEL

PRICE I	TEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		1100783	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 2" x 25' [Includes 2; 5; 2 of 6, 7, 8 & 10; 4 of 9, 11 & 12]
		1100784	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 2" x 39' [Includes 2; 5; 2 of 6, 7, 8 & 10; 4 of 9, 11 & 12]
		1100774	Ridge Strap Kit W/Anchor - 2" x 46" [Includes 2; 5;
		1107069	Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 2" x 56' [Includes 2; 5; 2 of 6, 7, 8 & 10; 4 of 9, 11 & 12]
		1111823	Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook* - 2" x 46' [Includes 1; 4]
		1105242	Ridge Strap Hardware Kit - 2" [Includes 2 of 6, 7, 8 & 10; 4 of 9, 11 & 12]
	1	1111818	Ratchet w/2" Ridge Strap/Hook
	2	1100594	Ratchet w/2" Ridge Strap/Anchor
	3	1700519	Ratchet - 2" Web
	4	1111817	Ridge Strap w/Hook - 2" x 48'
	5	1100571	Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 2" x 25'
			Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 2" x 39'
			Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 2" x 48'
		1107067	Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 2" x 56'
	6	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
	7	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	8	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	9		Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/4" x 1"
	10		Box Hook - 5/16" Holes
	11		Lock Washer - 1/4"
	12		Hex Nut - 1/4"
	13		Eyebolt Anchor - 5/16"
	14		Hex Nut - 5/16"
	15	1700419	Nylon Hex Nut - 5/16"

^{*}Eyebolt NOT included.

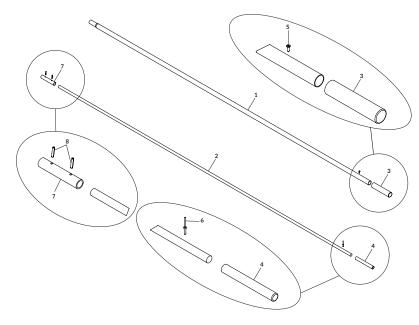


^{*}Eyebolt NOT included.



RIDGE STRAPS - 1" POWDER-COATED/STAINLESS

KIDGE STICK		POWDER-COATED/STAINLESS
PRICE ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
	1122002	Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 41"
•	1123603	[Includes 4; 5; 2 of 6, 8, 9 & 10; 4 of 7] Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 48"
	1123804	Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 48"
	1120001	[Includes 4; 5; 2 of 6, 8, 9 & 10; 4 of 7] Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Anchor - 1" x 53"
	1128794	Stainless Ridge Strap Kit W/Anchor - 1" x 53"
		[Includes 4; 5; 2 of 6, 8, 9 & 10; 4 of 7] Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook - 1" x 10'
1	1120301	[Includes 1; 3]
,	1120302	Ctainless Didge Ctron Vit w/Llook 1" v 11'
	1121407	Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook - 1" x 18'
	1121 107	[Includes 1; 3] Stainless Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook - 1" x 24'
:	1121409	Includes 1: 3
		Dd C+d Did Ct Vit/IIl-
1	1118513	1" x 10" [Includes 2; 3]
	1118515	
	1110313	1" x 14" Includes 2; 3
	1118517	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook -
		1" x 18" [Includes 2; 3] Powder-Coated Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook -
:	1118519	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap Kit w/Hook - 1" x 24" [Includes 2; 3] Stainless Ridge Strap Hardware Kit 1"
		Stainless Ridge Strap Hardware Kit - 1"
	1123806	[Includes 2 of 6, 8, 9 & 10; 4 of 7]
1 :	1120300	Stainless Ratchet w/1" Ridge Strap
2	1118509	Buckle Weldment
3 :	1118512	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 10'
	1120298	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 10'
	1118514	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 14'
		Stainless Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 14'
:	1118516	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 18'
:	1121408	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 18'
	1118518	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 24'
:	1121410	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 24'
4 :	1117585	Stainless Ratchet w/1" Ridge Strap/Anchor
5 :	1117493	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 41'
	1117494	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 48'
	1117495	Stainless Ridge Strap w/Anchor - 1" x 53'
6 :	1703579	Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1"
		Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8"
		Anchor Bushing - 3/8"
		Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8"
10	1200999	Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8"



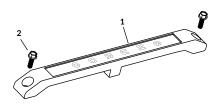
RIDGEPOLES

PRICE	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
		1105210	Rollaway Ridgepole Hardware
		1105510	[Includes 2 of 3; 3 of 5]
		1122333	Fiberglass Rollaway Ridgepole Hardware* [Includes
		1122333	2 of 4 & 6]
		1117999	[Includes 2 of 3; 3 of 5] Fiberglass Rollaway Ridgepole Hardware* [Includes 2 of 4 & 6] Fiberglass Ridge Pole Connector Kit [Includes 7; 2 of 8]
	1	1706159	Ridgepole Tube - 8'
		1706158	Ridgepole Tube - 11'
		1706157	Ridgepole Tube - 15'
		1701204	Ridgepole Tube - 16'
		1701205	Ridgepole Tube - 20'
		1701206	Ridgepole Tube - 24'
	2	1704677	Fiberglass Ridgepole - 7/8" x 11'-6"
		1704674	Fiberglass Ridgepole - 7/8" x 16'
		1703594	Fiberglass Ridgepole - 7/8" x 20'
		1704675	Fiberglass Ridgepole - 7/8" x 24'
	3	1700212	Protective Cap - 1-1/2" ID x 7-7/8"
	4	1706497	Protective Cap - 7/8" ID x 8"*
	5	1704768	Flat-Headed Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
_	6	1705224	Blind Rivet - 3/16" x 5/8" x 5/8" Head*
	7	1117972	Aluminum Ridge Pole Connector
	8	1704098	Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-1/4"

^{*}Used with Fiberglass Ridge Pole.

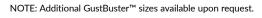
ROLL TUBE DEFLECTORS

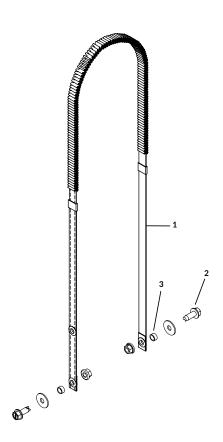
PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		1117513	[includes 1; 2 of 2]
		1114579	Double Molded Roll Tube Deflector Kit - Gray [Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2]
		1117514	Single Molded Roll Tube Deflector Kit - Black [Includes 1; 2 of 2]
		1114659	Double Molded Roll Tube Deflector Kit - Black [Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2]
	1	1112029	Molded Roll Tube Deflector - Gray - 17-1/4"
		1114658	Molded Roll Tube Deflector - Black - 17-1/4"
	2	1701059	Self-Tapping Screw - 5/16" x 1"

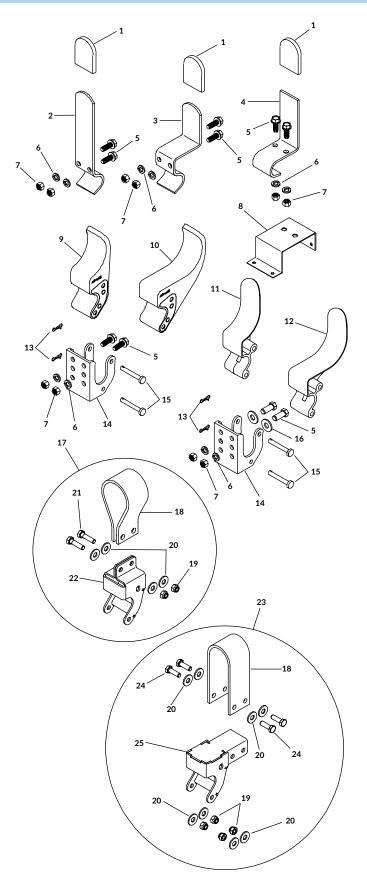


TARP CORDS - GUSTBUSTER™

		JIBOJIEK
PRICE ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1125679	Gustbuster™ Cord Kit - GT (8' to 9') - 1 Cord
	1125077	[Includes 1; 2 of 2; 4 & 5; 3 of 3]
	1125680	Gustbuster™ Cord Kit - GT (8' to 9') - 2 Cord
	1123000	[Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3]
	1125681	Gustbuster™ Cord Kit - GT (8' to 9') - 3 Cord
	1123001	[Includes 2 of 1; 6 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3]
	1126741	Gustbuster [™] Cord Kit - GC (10' to 11') - 2 Cord
		[Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3]
	1126742	Gustbuster [™] Cord Kit - GC (11' to 12') - 2 Cord
		Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3
	1126743	Gustbuster™ Cord Kit - GC (12' to 13') - 2 Cord
		[Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3] Gustbuster™ Cord Kit - GC (13' to 14') - 2 Cord
	1130273	[Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3]
	1129947	Gustbuster Cord Kit - GC (17' to 18') - 2 Cord
		[Includes 2 of 1 ; 4 of 2 ; 4 & 5 ; 6 of 3]
	4407477	[Includes 2 of 1; 4 of 2; 4 & 5; 6 of 3] Gustbuster™ Hardware [Includes 2 of 2; 4 & 5; 3 of 3]
	112/4//	3]
1	1705638	Gustbuster™ Cord - GT (8' to 9')
	1126738	Gustbuster™ Cord - GC (10' to 11')
	1126739	Gustbuster™ Cord - GC (11' to 12')
	1706662	Gustbuster™ Cord - GC (12' to 13')
	1706661	Gustbuster™ Cord - GC (13' to 14')
		Gustbuster™ Cord - GC (17' to 18')
2	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - 3/8" x 1" (non-corrosive coat-
		ing)
3		Aluminum Spacer - 1/2" OD x .382 ID x 1/4"
4		Aluminum Fender Washer - 3/8" ID x 1-1/8" OD
5	1704371	Hex Flange Nut - 3/8"





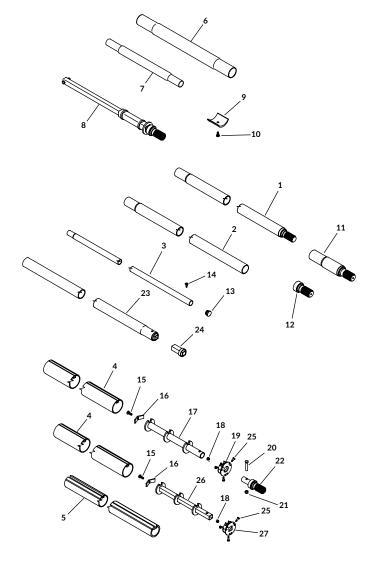


TARP STOPS

	5	
PRICE ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		TARP STOPS w/MOUNTING HARDWARE
	1111092	Standard Tarp Stop w/Mounting Hardware [Includes 1; 2; 2 of 5, 6 & 7]
	4444000	
	1111093	[Includes 1; 3; 2 of 5, 6 & 7]
	1111096	Recessed Tarp Stop w/Mounting Hardware
		[Includes 1; 4; 2 of 5, 6 & 7] Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop w/Mounting
	1124780	Hardware [Includes 11 ; 14 ; 2 of 5 , 6 , 7 , 13 & 15]
		Powder-Coated Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp
	1124781	Stop w/Mounting Hardware [Includes 11; 14;
		2 of 5, 6, 7, 13 & 15]
	4404700	Powder-Coated Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp
	1124/82	Stop - Stainless Body w/Mounting Hardware [Includes 11; 14; 2 of 5, 6, 7, 13 & 15]
	4404700	Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop w/
	1124783	Hardware [Includes 12; 14; 2 of 5, 6, 7, 13 & 15]
	1101701	Powder-Coated Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast)
		6" Offset Tarp Stop w/Hardware [Includes 12 : 14 : 2 of 5 . 6 . 7 . 13 & 15]
	1111017	Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop w/Mounting Hardware
	1114047	[Includes 9; 14; 2 of 5, 6, 7, 13 & 15]
	1114388	Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop w/Mounting
		Hardware [includes 10; 14; 2 or 5, 6, 7, 13 & 15]
	1122270	Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop w/Mounting Hardware [Includes 14; 18; 22; 2 of 5, 6, 7, 13,
	11222/0	15, 19 & 21; 4 of 20]
		Easy-Off Belt Flex 6" Offset Tarp Stop w/Mounting
	1123798	Hardware [Includes 14 ; 18 ; 25 ; 2 of 5 , 6 , 7 ,
		13 & 15 ; 4 of 19 & 24 ; 8 of 20]
	1118389	Bowtie Cotter Pin/Ring Assembly
		[Includes 2 of 13 & 15]
1		Protective Cap
2 3		Standard Tarp Stop
	1100397	Offset Tarn Ston
4	1105163	Offset Tarp Stop Recessed Tarp Stop
4	1105163	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating -
	1105163 1700400	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1"
4 5	1105163 1700400 1703579	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1"
4	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8"
4 5	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8"
5	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8"
5	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarn Stop Bracket
4 5 6 7	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate
4 5 6 7 8	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate
4 5 6 7 8 9	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217 1705775 1124770	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217 1705775 1124770	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Fowder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alumi. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowiec Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1703604	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright W/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Salum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowier-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Basy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Selminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Cast Off Selminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Dowder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419 1700428	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Basy-Off Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16" Flat Washer - 5/16"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 110833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419 1700419 1700428 1701208	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16" Flat Washer - 5/16" Hex Head Cap Screw - 5/16" x 1-1/4"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419 1700428 1701208 1120259	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16" Hex Head Cap Screw - 5/16" x 1-1/4" Tarp Stop Upright Bracket
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419 1700428 1701208 1701208 1122259 1123455	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16" Flat Washer - 5/16" Hex Head Cap Screw - 5/16" x 1-1/4" Tarp Stop Upright Bracket Easy-Off Belt Flex 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1105163 1700400 1703579 1700434 1703576 1700407 1200999 1100814 1115216 1115217 1705775 1124770 1705454 1124772 1704380 1100833 1116975 1703604 1703577 1122260 1122237 1700419 1700428 1701208 1701208 1701208 1701208 1701208	Recessed Tarp Stop Self-Tapping Screw - Non Corrosive Coating - 3/8" x 1" Stainless Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 1" Lock Washer - 3/8" Stainless Lock Washer - 3/8" Hex Nut - 3/8" Stainless Hex Nut - 3/8" Tarp Stop Bracket Easy-Off Flexible Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright w/Embedded Safety Plate Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright Easy-Off Alum. (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Powder-Coated EO Aluminum (Cast) 6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright Bowie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8" Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Stainless Easy-Off Tarp Stop Body Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8" Stainless Flat Washer - 3/8" Easy-Off Belt Flex Tarp Stop Upright Rubber Belting - 1/5" x 2" x 12" Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16" Hex Head Cap Screw - 5/16" x 1-1/4" Tarp Stop Upright Bracket

TARP TUBES

	PAKI#	DESCRIPTION Use w/SHUR-LOK [®] ROLL TARPS
	4445077	U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 2" Roll Tube
	1115966	[][] 2 (0 0 40]
	1118643	U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 2" Roll Tube
	4440/44	[Includes 8 of 9 & 10] U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 2" Roll Tube
	1118644	[Includes 10 of 9 & 10]
	1118663	U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 2" Roll Tube [Includes 14 of 9 & 10]
	110/700	U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 3" Roll Tube
	1126790	[Includes 3 of 9 & 10]
	1126791	U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 3" Roll Tube [Includes 8 of 9 & 10]
	1124702	I I Clamp Poplacoment Vit 2" Poll Tube
	1126792	[Includes 10 of 9 & 10] U-Clamp Replacement Kit - 3" Roll Tube
	1126793	[Includes 14 of 9 5 10]
	4400070	Manual Crank Kit - 3" Aluminum Roll Tube
	1122879	[Includes 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 3 of 25
1	1128148	Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 8'
		Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 11'-8"
		Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 12'-9"
		Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 16'
		Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 20' Roll Tube w/Spline - 2" x 24'
2		Roll Tube - 2" x 8'
		Roll Tube - 2" x 11'
		Roll Tube - 2" x 15'
	1700048	Roll Tube - 2" x 16'
		Roll Tube - 2" x 20'
		Roll Tube - 2" x 24'
3		Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 8'
		Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 11' Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 15'
		Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 16'
		Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 20'
	1701428	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 24'
4		Aluminum Roll Tube - 3" x 12'
		Aluminum Roll Tube - 3" x 16'
		Aluminum Roll Tube - 3" x 20'
5		Aluminum Roll Tube - 3" x 24' Aluminum Splice Tube - 3"
6		Roll Tube Swaged Connector
7		Fixed Tube Swaged Connector
8	1126182	Extendable Spline Assembly
9		Plastic U-Clamp
10		Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
		Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 1"
11		Spline Shaft Replacement - 2" x 9" Spline Shaft Replacement - 2" x 13"
		Spline Shaft Replacement - 2" x 21"
12		Spline Shaft w/o Connector Tube
13		Plastic End Plug
14	1704768	Flat-Headed Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
15		Carriage Bolt - 5/16" x 1" - GR5
16		Cartridge Clamp
17 18		Rear Cartridge Nylon Lock Nut - 5/16"
19	1121040	Roll Tube End Cap - Rear
20		Hex Head Cap Screw - 3/8" x 2"
21		Top Lock Hex Nut - 3/8"
22		Manual Crank Spline - 3"
		Use w/BELT 'N RATCHET TARPS
	1124899	Manual Crank Kit - 3" Aluminum Roll Tube w/
23		Square Key Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 8'
23	1128150	Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2 x o
	1128149	Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 15'
	1105132	Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 16'
	1105131	Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 20'
	1105124	Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 24'
	1105033	Roll Tube Square Key Replacement
24	1705400	C IC D :II: C 4/4" 4"
24 25 26	1705198	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 1" Rear Cartridge w/Square Key



^{*}For use with aluminum extendable spline end caps; see page 54.

SHUR-LOK® JUNIOR

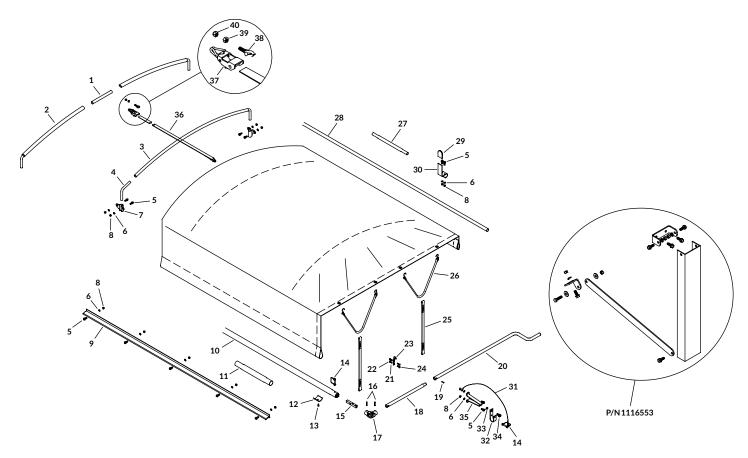
PRICE	ITEM	PART#	DESCRIPTION
		1100766	Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 93" to 102"
		1100700	[Includes 3; 4; 2 or 7; 4 or 5, 6 & 8]
1		1117916	Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* - 85" to 92"
		111//10	[Includes 3; 4; 2 of 7; 4 of 5, 6 & 8]
			X-Wide Galvanized Bow Kit - 8" Rise* -
		1106943	103" to 168" [Includes 1; 2 of 2 & 7;
			4 of 5 , 6 & 8]
1		1111096	Recessed Tarp Stop w/Mounting Hardware [Includes 29; 30; 2 of 5, 6 & 8]
		1111070	[Includes 29 ; 30 ; 2 of 5 , 6 & 8]
		1100386	[Includes 29; 30; 2 of 5, 6 & 8] Crank Retainer Kit w/7" Standoff [Includes 14: 31: 32: 33: 34: 35: 2 of 5, 6 & 8]
			14, 61, 62, 66, 64, 65, 2 6, 5, 6 & 6]
	1		X-Wide Bow Connector Tube
	2	1116118	Galvanized X-Wide Bow - 8" Rise - 103" to 168"
	3	1117904	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise - 78" to 84"
			Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise - 85" to 92"
		1100760	Galvanized Bow - 8" Rise - 93" to 102"
	4	1100695	Galvanized Bow Shank - 8" Rise
	5	1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - 3/8" x 1" (non-corrosive coating)
	6	1700434	Lock Washer - 3/8"
	7	1120836	Single Bow Bracket
	8	1700407	Hex Nut - 3/8"
	9	1701547	Galvanized Side Mount Latchplate - 8'
	10		Roll Tube w/Square Key - 2" x 8'
		1110328	Roll Tube - 2" x 8'
	11		Roll Tube Swaged Connector
	12	1701354	Plastic U-Clamp
	13	1700398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
	13	1/00398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"

 $^{^{*}}$ Bow rise is typically 2" greater than rise of cap. Other rises available.

SHUR-LOK® JUNIOR Continued

PRICE	ITFM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	14		Wire Lock Pin - 3/8" x 2-1/2"
	15		Square Crank Key
	16		Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-1/2"
	17		Econo U-Joint
	18		Square Crank Extension - 33"
	19		Spring Pin - 1/4" x 1-3/16"
	20		Offset Crank Arm
	21	1700436	Lock Washer - 1/4"
	22	1700408	Hex Nut - 1/4"
	23	1700682	Box Hook - 5/16" Holes
	24	1700381	Hex Head Cap Screw - 1/4" x 1"
	25	1105172	Strap - 24"
		1107005	Strap - 48" (X-Tall Units)
	26	1700650	Goldline Rubber Strap - 21"
	27	1107077	Fixed Tube Swaged Connector
	28	1701549	Tarp Tube Fixed - 1-1/8" x 8'
	29		Protective Cap
	30	1105163	Recessed Tarp Stop
	31		Cable w/#5 Interlock Snap
	32		J-Hook Crank Retainer
	33	1100306	Retainer Bushing - 11/16"
	34	1702996	Flange Cap Screw - 1/2" x 1-1/4"
	35	1100033	Crank Retainer Standoff - 7"
	36	1118514	Powder-Coated Ridge Strap w/Hook - 1" x 14'
	37	1118509	Buckle Weldment
	38	1700717	Eyebolt Anchor - 5/16"
	39	1700411	Hex Nut - 5/16"
	40	1700419	Nylon Lock Hex Nut - 5/16"
			OPTIONS
			Universal Crank Retainer Support Kit - 24"
			Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 4'
			Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 6'
		1700522	Aluminum Side Mount Latchplate - 8'
**Crapk rate	ninor cur	nort kit do	es NOT include crank retainer assembly

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}\mathsf{Crank}}$ retainer support kit does NOT include crank retainer assembly.



GENUINE SHUR-CO® BULK PRICING

Ordering popular Shur-Co® items in bulk will improve your cost! You receive bulk price when you order in multiples of the case quantities listed. Check regular prices to compare your savings!





BOWTIE COTTER PINS

FASTENERS

CASE	REG.	BULK		
QTY	PRICE	PRICE EA.		DESCRIPTION
840			1700400	Self-Tapping Screw - 3/8" x 1"
1500			1701354	Plastic U-Clamp
2500			1700398	Self-Drilling Screw - 1/4" x 3/4"
200			1703604	Clevis Pin - 5/16" x 2-7/8"
200			1704380	Bowtie Cotter Pin - 1-3/8"



ALUMINUM LATCHPLATE

LATCHPLATES

CASE	REG.	BULK	
QTY	PRICE	PRICE EA.	DESCRIPTION
100			1100749 Aluminum Side Mount - 4'
100			1700802 Aluminum Side Mount - 6'
100			1700522 Aluminum Side Mount - 8'





ROLL TUBE

FIXED TUBE

TARP TUBES

CASE	REG.	BULK		
QTY	PRICE	PRICE EA		DESCRIPTION
50			1706153	Roll Tube - 2" x 8'
50			1706152	Roll Tube - 2" x 11'
50			1706151	Roll Tube - 2" x 15'
50			1700048	Roll Tube - 2" x 16'
50			1700046	Roll Tube - 2" x 20'
50			1701427	Roll Tube - 2" x 24'
100			1706156	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 8'
100			1706155	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 11'
100			1706154	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 15'
100			1700051	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 16'
100			1700049	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 20'
100			1701428	Fixed Tube - 1-1/8" x 24'
50			1706159	Ridgepole Tube - 8'
50				Ridgepole Tube - 11'
50			1706157	Ridgepole Tube - 15'
50				Ridgepole Tube - 16'
50			1701205	Ridgepole Tube - 20'
50			1701206	Ridgepole Tube - 24'



EASY-OFF ALUMINUM TARP STOP



EASY-OFF FLEXIBLE TARP STOP BODY



EASY-OFF 6-INCH OFFSET ALUMINUM TARP STOP



EASY-OFF FLEXIBLE TARP STOP W/ EMBEDDED SAFETY PLATE



EASY-OFF FLEXIBLE 6-INCH OFFSET TARP STOP W/ EMBEDDED SAFETY PLATE

TARP STOPS

CASE	REG.			DESCRIPTION
QTY	PRICE	PRICE EA.		DESCRIPTION
100				Easy-Off Tarp Body
50			1705775	EO Alum. (Cast) Tarp Stop Upright
35	1705454	1705454	Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast)	
33		1/05454	6" Offset Tarp Stop Upright	
60	(0 11	1115217	EO Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop	
60			1113217	Upright w/Embedded Safety Plates
100		1115216	EO Flexible Tarp Stop Upright	
100	100		w/Embedded Safety Plates	
75			1124780	EO Aluminum (Cast) Tarp Stop*
50			1124783	Easy-Off Aluminum (Cast)
				6" Offset Tarp Stop*
50			1114047	EO Flexible Tarp Stop*
50			1114388	EO Flexible 6" Offset Tarp Stop*

^{*}Includes mounting hardware.

WIRE - DUAL CONDUCTOR

CASE QTY	REG. PRICE	BULK PRICE EA.		DESCRIPTION
500			1705995	Dual-Conductor Wire - 6 Ga. (500)
1800			1132341	Dual-Conductor Wire - 6 Ga. (1800)
1250			1705107	Dual-Conductor Wire - 4 Ga.* (per foot)

^{*}Priced per foot.